

2005

CHAPTER M-36.1

An Act respecting Rural Municipalities, Towns, Villages and Resort Villages and making consequential amendments to other Acts

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I		DIVISION 4	
Short Title, Interpretation and Purposes		Public Utility Boards	
1	Short title	33	Establishment
2	Interpretation	34	Borrowing
3	Principles and purposes of Act	35	Excess revenues
PART II		36	Investments
Capacity and General Provisions		37	Dissolution
respecting Powers		DIVISION 5	
4	Legal status and capacity	Business Improvement Districts	
5	Municipality to act through council	38	Establishment
6	Guide to interpreting power to pass bylaws	39	Requisition
7	Fettering of legislative discretion prohibited	DIVISION 6	
8	Jurisdiction to pass bylaws	Consolidation and Revision of Bylaws	
9	Special business licences	40	Consolidation
10	Territorial jurisdiction of council	41	Revision
11	Relationship between bylaws, resolutions and provincial laws	DIVISION 7	
PART III		Miscellaneous Powers	
Special Powers		42	Providing services outside municipality
DIVISION 1		43	Intermunicipal sharing of taxes and grants
Streets and Roads		44	Civic holidays
12	Control	45	Census
13	Permanent closure	46	Water bodies
14	Temporary closure	47	Granting rights over municipal land, buildings or structures
15	Marking closed street or road	48	Disposition of municipal lands or buildings
16	Opening street or road	PART IV	
17	Naming street or road	Creation and Alteration or Restructuring of Municipalities	
DIVISION 2		DIVISION 1	
Vehicle Management		Preliminary Matters	
18	Harmonized system required	49	Rural municipalities
19	Dispute resolution re harmonization	50	Organized hamlets
20	Regulations	51	Resort villages and villages
21	Permits for overweight vehicles	52	Request to change status
22	Agreements for road maintenance	53	Restructured municipalities
DIVISION 3		54	Petition for restructuring
Public Utilities		DIVISION 2	
23	Method of providing a public utility service	Procedures for Establishing, Incorporating, Altering or Restructuring	
24	Agreements with other municipalities	55	Petition for organized hamlet, resort village or village
25	Land adjacent to streets, roads and easements	56	Notice to the public
26	Right of entry	57	Public meeting
27	Right of entry re reading meters	58	Vote
28	Service connections	59	Application to minister
29	Discontinuance of public utility	60	Referral to Saskatchewan Municipal Board
30	Liability for damage to public utility service		
31	Liens re public utility services		
32	Plumbing fixtures, installation		

DIVISION 3
**Orders Incorporating, Altering,
Restructuring or Changing Municipalities**

- 61 Minister's order
- 62 Contents of orders
- 63 Consequences of orders
- 64 Correcting orders
- 65 Publication of orders

DIVISION 4
Change of Name

- 66 Change of name

DIVISION 5
General Matters re Boundaries

- 67 Boundaries of municipalities

DIVISION 6
Organized Hamlets

- 68 Hamlet board
- 69 Hamlet account
- 70 Hamlet levy
- 71 Mill rate
- 72 Expenditures
- 73 Water or sewer system
- 74 Provision of services
- 75 Agreements with SaskPower
- 76 Lighting and sidewalks
- 77 Disputes between hamlet board and council
- 78 Regulations

PART V
Municipal Organization and Administration

DIVISION 1
Municipal Councils

- 79 Councils as governing bodies
- 80 Number of councillors
- 81 Council committees and bodies
- 82 Remuneration, etc., of members of council

DIVISION 2
Wards

- 83 Division into wards
- 84 Municipal wards commission
- 85 Establishing wards
- 86 Review of wards
- 87 Hearings
- 88 Disestablishment of wards

DIVISION 3
Elections

- 89 Election procedures
- 90 Filling vacancies

DIVISION 4
Deputy and Acting Mayor or Reeve

- 91 Deputy and acting mayor or reeve

DIVISION 5
Duties and Oath of Office

- 92 General duties of councillors
- 93 General duties of mayor or reeve
- 94 Oath

DIVISION 6
**Term of Office, Vacancies,
Quorum and Voting**

- 95 Term of office
- 96 Resignation
- 97 Vacancies on councils
- 98 Quorum
- 99 Voting
- 100 Majority decision
- 101 Recorded vote
- 102 Tied vote

DIVISION 7
Bylaw Procedures

- 103 Readings
- 104 Defeat of proposed bylaw
- 105 Passing of bylaw
- 106 Coming into force of bylaw
- 107 Amendment and repeal
- 108 Evidence of bylaw or resolution

DIVISION 8
Municipal Officials and Employees

- 109 Municipal office
- 110 Administrator
- 111 Duties of administrator
- 112 Member of council not eligible for certain positions
- 113 Bonding
- 114 Appointment, suspension and revocation

DIVISION 9
Municipal Documents

- 115 Municipal documents
- 116 Preservation of public documents
- 117 Inspection of municipal documents
- 118 Evidence of documents

PART VI
Public Accountability

- 119 Actions in public
- 120 Meetings to be public, exceptions
- 121 First meeting of council
- 122 Regular meetings
- 123 Special meetings
- 124 Method of giving notice
- 125 Meeting through electronic means
- 126 Delegation of authority
- 127 Matters that must be dealt with by council
- 128 Public notice
- 129 Public meeting
- 130 Plebiscites
- 131 Referendum initiated by council
- 132 Petition for referendum
- 133 Requirements for petition
- 134 Counting petitioners
- 135 Report on sufficiency of petition
- 136 Council's duty on receiving sufficient petition
- 137 Result of referendum
- 138 Application to court
- 139 Application of *The Local Government Election Act*
- 140 Amendment or repeal of referendum bylaws or resolutions

	PART VII	178 Transmission
	Pecuniary Interests of Members of Council	179 Repurchase of debentures
141	Interpretation of Part	180 Trusts
142	Public disclosure statement	
143	Pecuniary interest	DIVISION 8
144	Disclosure of pecuniary interest	Loans and Guarantees
145	Effect of pecuniary interest on resolutions or bylaws	181 Limitations
146	Effect of pecuniary interest on quorum	182 Loans
	PART VIII	183 Guarantees
	Disqualification of Members of Council	DIVISION 9
147	Reasons for disqualification	Purchasing
148	Enforcement of disqualification	184 Purchasing policy
149	Inadvertence or honest mistake	DIVISION 10
150	Appeal	Annual Financial Statements and Auditor's Report
151	Reimbursement	185 Annual financial statements
	PART IX	186 Reports to minister
	Financial Administration	187 Financial statements for controlled corporations
	DIVISION 1	188 Auditor
	Interpretation of Part	189 Auditor's reports
152	Interpretation of Part	190 Access to information by auditors
	DIVISION 2	191 Completion of audit
	General Financial Matters	DIVISION 11
153	Financial year	Liability
154	Municipal accounts	192 Civil liability of members of council
	DIVISION 3	PART X
	Budgets	Property Assessment
155	Adoption of budget	DIVISION 1
156	Contents of budget	Assessment
157	Capital works plans	193 Interpretation of Part
158	Saskatchewan Municipal Board approval	194 Property assessable
159	Expenditure of money	195 Preparing annual assessments
	DIVISION 4	196 Percentage of value
	Investments	197 Taxable assessment
160	Permitted investments	198 Fixed assessment agreements
	DIVISION 5	199 Assessment rules re resource production equipment
	Debt Limits	200 Income-based appraisal methods
161	Debt limit	201 Provision of information to assessor
162	Limitations on borrowings and loan guarantees	202 Offence and penalty re failure to provide information
163	Approval of Saskatchewan Municipal Board	203 Fee for access to assessment information
	DIVISION 6	DIVISION 2
	Borrowing Generally	Assessment Roll
164	Borrowing bylaw	204 Preparation of assessment roll
165	Use of borrowed money	205 Contents of assessment roll
166	Borrowing for operating expenditures	206 If two or more owners or occupants
167	Validity of borrowings, loans and guarantees	207 Recording assessed persons
168	Application of money borrowed	208 Corrections to assessment roll
	DIVISION 7	209 Additions to assessment roll
	Long-term Debt	210 Designation of education property tax
169	Content of bylaw	211 Fraudulent assessment
170	Debentures	212 Severability
171	Consolidation of long-term debt	213 Assessment roll open to public
172	Amendment or repeal of bylaws	DIVISION 3
173	Replacement of debentures	Assessment Notices
174	Form of securities	214 Preparation of assessment notices
175	Debentures register	215 Contents of assessment notice
176	Exchange of debentures	216 Sending assessment notices
177	Transfer of debentures	

217	Publication re assessment notices		PART XI
218	Correction of assessment notice		Taxation
	DIVISION 4		DIVISION 1
	Supplementary Assessments		Interpretation of Part
219	Preparation of supplementary assessments	262	Interpretation of Part
	DIVISION 5		DIVISION 2
	Board of Revision		Tax Roll
220	Establishment of board of revision	263	Tax roll required
221	Secretary of board of revision	264	Contents and correction of tax roll
222	District board of revision		DIVISION 3
223	Simplified appeals		Imposition of Tax
224	Fees	265	Liability for taxation
	DIVISION 6	266	Taxes imposed on January 1
	Appeals to Board of Revision		DIVISION 4
225	Appeal procedure		Tax notices required
226	Filing notice of appeal	267	Tax notices required
227	Withdrawal of appeal	268	Sending tax notices
228	Resolution before hearing	269	Certification of date of sending tax notice
229	Notice of hearing	270	Deemed receipt of tax notice
230	Disclosure of evidence	271	Correction of tax notice
231	Declaration of confidentiality		DIVISION 5
232	Ruling re confidentiality of information		Payment of taxes
233	Proceedings before board of revision	272	Manner of payment
234	Production of assessment roll	273	Application of tax payment
235	Witnesses	274	Cancellation, reduction, refund or deferral of taxes
236	Parties to tender all their evidence	275	Tax becomes debt to municipality
237	Failure to appear	276	Tax certificates
238	Recording of hearing or testimony	277	Proof of taxes
239	Amending notice of appeal	278	Action for refund of taxes
240	Decisions of board of revision		DIVISION 6
241	Amendment of assessment roll		Penalties for Non-payment
242	Immunity	279	Current year
	DIVISION 7	280	Other years
	Appeals to Saskatchewan Municipal Board	281	Arrears of certain costs and expenses
243	Appeals to consolidate assessment appeals	282	Penalties part of taxes
244	Direct appeals re commercial and industrial property		DIVISION 7
245	Procedure before appeal board		Imposing and Calculating Tax
246	Appeals from decisions of board of revision	283	Tax levy
247	Notice of appeal	284	Classes of property
248	Fees on appeal	285	Mill rate factors
249	Notification of filing	286	Tax rates
250	Transmittal of board of revision record	287	Tax rates for other taxing authorities
251	Appeal hearing date	288	Calculating amount of property tax
252	Appeal determined on record	289	Minimum tax
253	New evidence	290	Base tax
254	Proceedings	291	Tax agreement
255	Failure to appear	292	Exemptions from taxation
256	Decisions	293	Exemptions from taxation in rural municipalities
257	Application of decisions	294	Exemptions re grain storage space
	DIVISION 8	295	Exemption of specific properties
	Confirmation of Assessment Roll	296	Taxation appeal
258	Confirmation of assessment roll	297	Local improvements
259	Subdivision of land	298	Exempt property and other taxing authorities
260	Assessment binding on property	299	Service fees
261	Proof of assessment		

2005

MUNICIPALITIES

c.M-36.1

- 300 Changes to taxable status
- 301 Taxation of certain improvements
- 302 Taxation in regional parks
- 303 Supplementary property tax roll

DIVISION 8
Adjustment of Tax Levy

- 304 Proration of tax levy
- 305 Effect on taxes of appeals re assessments

DIVISION 9
Permit Fees as Alternative to Taxation for Trailers and Mobile Homes

- 306 Trailers and mobile homes

DIVISION 10
Apportionment of Taxes and Other Amounts

- 307 Property that becomes exempt
- 308 Apportionment of sums other than taxes
- 309 Apportionment of legal costs
- 310 Special assessments
- 311 Statement of account re school taxes

DIVISION 11
Special Taxes

- 312 Special tax bylaw
- 313 Taxable property
- 314 Contents of special tax bylaw
- 315 Use of revenue

DIVISION 12
Other Taxes

- 316 Amusement tax
- 317 Collection from oil or gas well

DIVISION 13
Enforcement of Taxes

- 318 Person liable to pay special tax
- 319 Person liable to pay taxes
- 320 Lien for taxes
- 321 Right to collect rent to pay taxes
- 322 Insurance proceeds
- 323 Distress and seizure of goods
- 324 Goods affected by distress warrant
- 325 Date for issuing distress warrant
- 326 Right of entry
- 327 Notice of seizure
- 328 Right to pay taxes
- 329 Right to release goods
- 330 Sale of seized goods by auction
- 331 Distribution of sale proceeds
- 332 Distribution of surplus sale proceeds
- 333 Licence fees recoverable
- 334 Priority of distress
- 335 Goods in hands of persons other than debtor
- 336 Demolition or removal of certain improvements prohibited
- 337 Improvements on Crown lands
- 338 Recovery of taxes removed from tax roll

PART XII
Legal Actions

DIVISION 1
Liability of Municipalities

- 339 Non-liability if acting in accordance with statutory authority

- 340 Non-liability in certain circumstances
- 341 Non-liability for discretion
- 342 Snow on sidewalks
- 343 Repair of streets, roads, public places and public works
- 344 Limitation of actions against municipalities
- 345 Things on or adjacent to streets or roads
- 346 Civil liability for damage to land or improvements
- 347 Existing prohibited businesses
- 348 Joint liability
- 349 Third parties
- 350 Rights of action by municipalities
- 351 Action re illegal bylaw or resolution
- 352 Limitation of actions
- 353 Executions against municipalities

DIVISION 2
Liability of Members of Council and Municipal Officers

- 354 Interpretation of Division
- 355 Immunity re acts of members of council and council committees
- 356 Acts of members of municipal bodies, municipal officers, volunteers, etc.
- 357 Acts of firefighters

DIVISION 3
Challenging Bylaws and Resolutions

- 358 Quashing bylaws
- 359 Validity of bylaws and resolutions
- 360 Reasonableness
- 361 Effect of member of council being disqualified

DIVISION 4
Enforcement of Municipal Law

- 362 Inspection
- 363 Warrant re access to land or buildings
- 364 Order to remedy contraventions
- 365 Appeal of order to remedy
- 366 Municipality remedying contraventions
- 367 Emergencies
- 368 Civil action
- 369 Adding amounts to tax roll
- 370 Injunction
- 371 Liability of owner or person in charge of vehicle
- 372 Costs of municipality in actions
- 373 Bylaw enforcement officers

DIVISION 5
Dangerous Animals

- 374 Interpretation of Division
- 375 Declaration of dangerous animal
- 376 Offences and penalties re animals
- 377 Destruction order
- 378 Entry and search
- 379 Destruction of animal
- 380 Action for damages

DIVISION 6
Offences and Penalties

- 381 General offences and penalties
- 382 Offences applicable to officials
- 383 Unauthorized use of heraldic emblems

384 Documents used to enforce bylaws
 385 Operating a business without a licence
 386 Prosecutions
 387 Order for compliance
 388 Fines and penalties
 389 Civil liability not affected
 390 Service of documents
 391 Evidence

PART XIII

Intermunicipal Dispute Resolutions

392 Compulsory dispute resolution
 393 Voluntary dispute resolution
 394 Decision binding

PART XIV

Powers of the Minister

395 Audit
 396 Inspection
 397 Inquiry
 398 Bank accounts
 399 Minister's power to issue directions
 and dismiss
 400 Official administrator as supervisor
 401 Remuneration of appointed persons
 402 Appointment of members of council of rural
 municipalities

PART XV

Miscellaneous

403 Regulations
 404 Extension of time
 405 Amounts owing for work or services by
 municipality
 406 Unclaimed personal property

PART XVI

Repeals and Transitional

DIVISION 1

Repeals

407 S.S. 1989-90, c.R-26.1 repealed
 408 S.S. 1983-84, c.U-11 repealed

DIVISION 2

Transitional

409 Continuation of existing municipalities
 410 Continuation of existing hamlets and
 organized hamlets
 411 Tax exempt property
 412 Regulations to facilitate transition

PART XVII

Consequential Amendments

413 R.S.S. 1978, c.A-15 amended
 414 S.S. 1988-89, c.A-18.02 amended
 415 S.S. 1986, c.A-28.1 amended
 416 R.S.S. 1978, c.B-6, section 2 amended
 417 S.S. 1984-85-86, c.B-7.1, section 2 amended
 418 S.S. 2002, c.C-11.1 amended
 419 S.S. 1993, c.C-26.1, section 2 amended
 420 R.S.S. 1978, c.C-27, section 20 amended
 421 R.S.S. 1978, c.C-33 amended
 422 S.S. 1993, c.C-39.1, section 2 amended
 423 S.S. 1979-80, c.D-22.2 amended
 424 S.S. 1979-80, c.D-24.1, section 2 amended
 425 S.S. 1996, c.E-6.01 amended

426 S.S. 1996, c.E-7.3, section 2 amended
 427 R.S.S. 1978, c.F-13, section 2 repealed
 428 S.S. 1992, c.F-15.001 amended
 429 S.S. 1996, c.F-19.1 amended
 430 S.S. 1979-80, c.H-2.2 amended
 431 S.S. 1997, c.H-3.01 amended
 432 S.S. 1986, c.H-3.1 amended
 433 S.S. 2000, c.L-5.1, section 18 amended
 434 R.S.S. 1978, c.L-6, section 58 amended
 435 S.S. 1990-91, c.L-27.1, section 2 amended
 436 S.S. 1993, c.L-33.1 amended
 437 R.S.S. 1978, c.L-34, section 2 amended
 438 S.S. 1979, c.M-11.1 amended
 439 S.S. 1986, c.M-21.2 amended
 440 S.S. 1988-89, c.M-23.2 amended
 441 R.S.S. 1978, c.M-26, section 2 amended
 442 R.S.S. 1978, c.M-27 amended
 443 R.S.S. 1978, c.M-28, section 2 amended
 444 R.S.S. 1978, c.M-29 amended
 445 R.S.S. 1978, c.M-30 amended
 446 R.S.S. 1978 (Supp), c.M-32.1 amended
 447 R.S.S. 1978, c.M-34 amended
 448 S.S. 1983, c.N-5.1 amended
 449 S.S. 1983-84, c.N-9.1 amended
 450 R.S.S. 1978, c.P-7 amended
 451 R.S.S. 1978, c.P-8, section 2 amended
 452 S.S. 1998, c.P-12.1, section 14 amended
 453 S.S. 1983-84, c.P-13.1 amended
 454 S.S. 1990-91, c.P-15.01 amended
 455 R.S.S. 1978, c.P-19, section 58 amended
 456 S.S. 1982-83, c.P-22.1, section 2 amended
 457 R.S.S. 1978, c.P-31 amended
 458 S.S. 1994, c.P-37.1 amended
 459 S.S. 1996, c.P-39.2 amended
 460 R.S.S. 1978, c.P-45 amended
 461 S.S. 1989-90, c.R-1.2, section 42 amended
 462 S.S. 2002, c.R-8.2 amended
 462 S.S. 1979, c.R-9.1 amended
 464 S.S. 1986-87-88, c.R-23.1 amended
 465 R.S.S. 1978, c.R-24 amended
 466 R.S.S. 1978, c.R-25 amended
 467 S.S. 1988-89, c.S-17.1, section 99 amended
 468 S.S. 2002, c.S-35.01 amended
 469 S.S. 1992, c.S-35.1 amended
 470 R.S.S. 1978, c.S-62 amended
 471 S.S. 1990-91, c.S-63.1 amended
 472 R.S.S. 1978, c.T-2 amended
 473 R.S.S. 1978, c.T-14 amended
 474 S.S. 2004, c.T-18.1 amended
 475 S.S. 1983-84, c.U-1.2 amended
 476 R.S.S. 1978, c.U-5, section 90.2 amended
 477 S.S. 1995, c.U-6.1, section 100 amended
 478 S.S. 1980-81, c.U-8.1 amended
 479 S.S. 1986, c.V-2.1 amended
 480 S.S. 1980-81, c.W-1.1 amended
 481 R.S.S. 1978, c.W-4 amended
 482 R.S.S. 1978, c.W-11 amended
 483 S.S. 1979, c.W-17.1 amended

PART XVIII

Coming into Force

484 Coming into force

(Assented to May 27, 2005)

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan, enacts as follows:

PART I
Short Title, Interpretation and Purposes

Short title

1 This Act may be cited as *The Municipalities Act*.

Interpretation

2 In this Act:

- (a) “**administrator**” means the administrator of a municipality appointed pursuant to section 110;
- (b) “**animal**”, in the case of a rural municipality, does not include livestock or poultry;
- (c) “**assessor**” means a person appointed by a municipality as an assessor or, in the absence of an appointment by the municipality, the administrator;
- (d) “**board of revision**” means a board of revision of a municipality appointed pursuant to section 220;
- (e) “**building**” means any structure used or occupied or intended for supporting or sheltering any use or occupancy, and includes a trailer or mobile home that is:
 - (i) not in storage;
 - (ii) situated within the municipality for a period of more than 30 days; and
 - (iii) not the subject of a permit that has been issued pursuant to any bylaw relating to issuing permits for trailers or mobile homes;
- (f) “**business**” means any of the following activities, whether or not for profit and however organized or formed:
 - (i) a commercial, merchandising or industrial activity or undertaking;
 - (ii) the carrying on of a profession, trade, occupation, calling or employment;
 - (iii) an activity providing goods or services;and, in the case of a rural municipality, does not include:
 - (iv) the cultivation of plants or the raising of livestock, whether in an artificial or controlled environment or on land;
 - (v) the keeping of bees or the extracting of honey; or
 - (vi) fur farming;

- (g) **“by-election”** means, with respect to a municipality other than a rural municipality, a by-election as defined in section 2 of *The Local Government Election Act*;
- (h) **“controlled corporation”** means a corporation:
- (i) in which a municipality, or in which a group consisting of a municipality and one or more other municipalities, holds securities, other than by way of security only, to which are attached more than 50% of the votes that may be cast to elect the directors of the corporation and, if exercised, are sufficient to elect a majority of the directors; or
 - (ii) of which all or a majority of its members or directors are appointed by a municipality or by a group consisting of a municipality and one or more other municipalities;
- (i) **“council”** means the council of a municipality;
- (j) **“councillor”** means a member of council other than the mayor or reeve;
- (k) **“court”**, other than in sections 48 and 108, subsection 163(6) and sections 167, 178 and 202, means the Court of Queen’s Bench;
- (l) **“designated officer”** means a person designated by a council or a person to whom power or authority is delegated by the administrator or, in the absence of a designation by the council, the administrator;
- (m) **“fair value assessment”** means the fair value of any land or improvement determined pursuant to section 195;
- (n) **“general election”** means, in the case of a municipality other than a rural municipality, a general election as defined in section 2 of *The Local Government Election Act*;
- (o) **“hamlet”** means:
- (i) an unincorporated community with:
 - (A) five or more occupied dwellings individually situated on lots, blocks or parcels; and
 - (B) at least 10 subdivided lots, blocks or parcels, the majority of which are an average size of less than one acre; or
 - (ii) any unincorporated area declared to be a hamlet by order of the minister pursuant to this Act or any former Act providing for the establishment of hamlets;
- (p) **“hamlet board”** means the board of an organized hamlet;
- (q) **“improvement”** means:
- (i) a building or structure erected or placed on, over or under land or over or under water but does not include machinery and equipment unless the machinery and equipment is used to service the building or structure;
 - (ii) anything affixed to or incorporated in a building or structure affixed to land but does not include machinery and equipment unless the machinery and equipment is used to service the building or structure;

- (iii) the resource production equipment of any mine or petroleum oil or gas well; and
- (iv) any pipeline on or under land;
- (r) **“Indian band”** means a band within the meaning of the *Indian Act* (Canada), and includes the council of a band;
- (s) **“Indian reserve”** means a reserve within the meaning of the *Indian Act* (Canada);
- (t) **“land”** does not include improvements;
- (u) **“member of council”** means:
 - (i) the mayor or reeve; or
 - (ii) a councillor;
- (v) **“minister”** means the member of the Executive Council to whom for the time being the administration of this Act is assigned;
- (w) **“municipality”** means a town, village, resort village, rural municipality or restructured municipality;
- (x) **“newspaper”**, where this Act requires notice of a matter to be published in a newspaper, means a publication or local periodical that is distributed at least weekly in a municipality or area that is affected by the matter, but does not include a publication primarily for advertising or an advertising supplement to or contained in a newspaper;
- (y) **“occupant”** includes:
 - (i) a person residing on land or in a building;
 - (ii) a person entitled to the possession of land or a building if there is no person residing on the land or in the building; or
 - (iii) a leaseholder;
- (z) **“organized hamlet”** means an area declared to be an organized hamlet by order of the minister pursuant to this Act or any former Act providing for the establishment of organized hamlets;
- (aa) **“other municipality”** means a municipality, city, or northern municipality;
- (bb) **“other taxing authority”** means any local government authority or association for which a municipality, pursuant to an Act, may be required to levy taxes, and includes:
 - (i) a conservation and development area within the meaning of *The Conservation and Development Act*;
 - (ii) a regional library as defined in *The Public Libraries Act, 1996*;
 - (iii) a school division;
 - (iv) a public utility board; and
 - (v) the Saskatchewan Municipal Hail Insurance Association;

- (cc) “**owner**” means a person who has any right, title, estate or interest in land or improvements other than that of a mere occupant, tenant or mortgagee;
- (dd) “**parcel of land**” means:
- (i) all or part of any parcel, as defined in *The Land Titles Act, 2000*, on an approved plan;
 - (ii) a number of parcels, as defined in *The Land Titles Act, 2000*, that are assessed together; or
 - (iii) any area of land used for a single assessment;
- (ee) “**population**” means population as determined in accordance with the latest census taken pursuant to the *Statistics Act* (Canada) or by any other means that the minister may direct;
- (ff) “**prescribed**” means prescribed in the regulations made by the Lieutenant Governor in Council;
- (gg) “**property**” means, for the purposes of sections 9 and 39 and Parts X and XI, land or improvements or both;
- (hh) “**provincial highway**” means a provincial highway as defined in *The Highways and Transportation Act, 1997*;
- (ii) “**public highway**” means a road allowance or a road, street or lane vested in the Crown in right of Saskatchewan or set aside for the purposes of the Crown in right of Saskatchewan pursuant to *The North-West Territories Act* or an Act of Saskatchewan, and includes anything erected on or in connection with the public highway;
- (jj) “**public notice**” means a notice required in accordance with section 128;
- (kk) “**public utility**” means a system or works used to provide one or more of the following for public consumption, benefit, convenience or use:
- (i) water;
 - (ii) sewage disposal;
 - (iii) public transportation operated by or on behalf of the municipality;
 - (iv) drainage;
 - (v) electrical power;
 - (vi) heat;
 - (vii) waste management;
 - (viii) residential or commercial street or road lighting;
 - (ix) systems for the provision of radio or television services or both;
 - (x) any other system or works approved by the Saskatchewan Municipal Board;
- (ll) “**railway company**” means every railway company that:
- (i) owns or operates a railway in Saskatchewan, whether the head office is situated in Saskatchewan or elsewhere; and

(ii) transacts business in Saskatchewan, whether as an original enterprise or undertaking or pursuant to a lease, contract or agreement or otherwise;

but does not include a street railway or tramway;

(mm) **“resort village”** means a resort village incorporated or continued pursuant to this Act;

(nn) **“resource production equipment”** includes fixtures, machinery, tools, railroad spur tracks and other appliances by which a mine or petroleum oil or gas well is operated, but does not include tipples, general offices, general stores, rooming houses, public halls or yards;

(oo) **“restructured municipality”** means a municipality incorporated as a result of a restructuring application described in section 53;

(pp) **“road allowance”** means a road allowance laid out pursuant to the authority of an Act or an Act of the Parliament of Canada and established as part of the original quadrilateral township system of survey;

(qq) **“roadway”** means that part of a public highway designed or intended for use by vehicles, and includes the roadbed structure involving any side slope or ditch bottom, but does not include a designated trail within the meaning of *The Snowmobile Act* or any other trail or path for which a permit is required;

(rr) **“rural municipality”** means a rural municipality incorporated or continued pursuant to this Act;

(ss) **“Saskatchewan Municipal Board”** means the board established pursuant to *The Municipal Board Act*;

(tt) **“Saskatchewan Municipal Hail Insurance Association”** means the Saskatchewan Municipal Hail Insurance Association continued pursuant to *The Municipal Hail Insurance Act*;

(uu) **“school division”** means a school division within the meaning of *The Education Act, 1995*;

(vv) **“service connection”** means the part of the system or works of a public utility that runs from the main lines of the public utility to a building or other place on a parcel of land for the purpose of providing the utility service to the parcel, and includes the connection to the main line and couplings, stop-cocks, meters and other apparatus inside the building or other place for the provision of the public utility;

(ww) **“spouse”** means:

(i) the legally married spouse of a person, with whom the person is cohabiting; or

(ii) a person who is cohabiting and has cohabited with another person as spouses continuously for at least two years;

(xx) **“street”** or **“road”** includes all or any part of a culvert or drain or a public highway, road, lane, bridge, place, alley, square, thoroughfare or way intended for or used by the general public for the passage of vehicles or pedestrians;

- (yy) “**tax**” includes any tax levied against property in a municipality;
- (zz) “**town**” means a town incorporated or continued pursuant to this Act;
- (aaa) “**vehicle**” means a vehicle within the meaning of *The Highways and Transportation Act, 1997*;
- (bbb) “**village**” means a village incorporated or continued pursuant to this Act;
- (ccc) “**voter**” means:
 - (i) in the case of a municipality other than a rural municipality, an elector within the meaning of section 23 of *The Local Government Election Act*; and
 - (ii) in the case of a rural municipality, a voter as defined for the purposes of Part VIII of *The Local Government Election Act*.

Principles and purposes of Act

3(1) This Act recognizes that municipalities, as local governments:

- (a) are a responsible and accountable level of government within their jurisdiction, being created and empowered by the Province of Saskatchewan; and
 - (b) are subject to provincial laws and to certain limits and restrictions in the provincial interest as set out in this and other Acts.
- (2) Having regard to the principles mentioned in subsection (1), the purposes of this Act are the following:
- (a) to provide the legal structure and framework within which municipalities must govern themselves and make the decisions that they consider appropriate and in the best interests of their residents;
 - (b) to provide municipalities with the powers, duties and functions necessary to fulfil their purposes;
 - (c) to provide municipalities with the flexibility to respond to the existing and future needs of their residents in creative and innovative ways;
 - (d) to ensure that, in achieving these objectives, municipalities are accountable to the people who elect them and are responsible for encouraging and enabling public participation in the governance process.

PART II

Capacity and General Provisions respecting Powers

Legal status and capacity

4(1) A municipality is a municipal corporation.

(2) The purposes of municipalities are the following:

- (a) to provide good government;
- (b) to provide services, facilities and other things that, in the opinion of council, are necessary and desirable for all or a part of the municipality;
- (c) to develop and maintain a safe and viable community;

- (d) to foster economic, social and environmental well-being;
- (e) to provide wise stewardship of public assets.

(3) For the purpose of carrying out its powers, duties and functions, a municipality has the capacity and, subject to any limitations that may be contained in this or any other Act, the rights, powers and privileges of a natural person.

(4) Notwithstanding subsection 10(1), a municipality may exercise its capacity, rights, powers and privileges as a natural person outside its boundaries if the exercise of those powers is in pursuit of a municipal purpose as set out in subsection (2).

Municipality to act through council

5(1) Unless otherwise provided by any other provision of this or any other Act, a municipality is required to act through its council.

(2) If required to do so by this Act, a council shall exercise a power through the passing of bylaws.

(3) With respect to powers other than those mentioned in subsection (2), a council may exercise its powers by passing bylaws or resolutions.

Guide to interpreting power to pass bylaws

6 The power of a municipality to pass bylaws is to be interpreted broadly for the purposes of:

- (a) providing a broad authority to its council and respecting the council's right to govern the municipality in whatever manner the council considers appropriate, within the jurisdiction provided to the council by law; and
- (b) enhancing the council's ability to respond to present and future issues in the municipality.

Fettering of legislative discretion prohibited

7 Subject to sections 131 and 137, this Act is not to be interpreted as providing to a municipality the power to fetter its legislative discretion.

Jurisdiction to pass bylaws

8(1) A municipality has a general power to pass any bylaws for the purposes of the municipality that it considers expedient in relation to the following matters respecting the municipality:

- (a) the peace, order and good government of the municipality;
- (b) the safety, health and welfare of people and the protection of people and property;
- (c) people, activities and things in, on or near a public place or place that is open to the public;
- (d) nuisances, including property, activities or things that affect the amenity of a neighbourhood;
- (e) transport and transportation systems, including carriers of persons or goods;
- (f) subject to *The Highway Traffic Act*, the use of vehicles and the regulation of pedestrians;
- (g) streets and roads, including temporary and permanent openings and closings;

- (h) businesses, business activities and persons engaged in business;
 - (i) services provided by or on behalf of the municipality, including establishing fees for providing those services;
 - (j) public utilities;
 - (k) wild and domestic animals and activities in relation to them;
 - (l) subject to *The Uniform Building and Accessibility Standards Act*, the abandonment, discontinuance, dismantling, removal or decommissioning of any use, building or other structure.
- (2) A municipality has the power to make bylaws respecting the enforcement of bylaws made pursuant to this or any other Act, including any or all of the following:
- (a) creating offences, including continuing offences;
 - (b) for each offence committed by an individual, imposing a fine not exceeding \$10,000 or providing for imprisonment for not more than one year, or both;
 - (c) for each offence committed by a corporation, imposing a fine not exceeding \$25,000 or providing for imprisonment for not more than one year of the directors of the corporation who directed, authorized, assented to, acquiesced in or participated in the commission of the offence, or both;
 - (d) for each continuing offence, imposing a maximum daily fine, the total accumulation of which is not limited by the maximum fines set out in clauses (b) and (c);
 - (e) providing for the imposition of a penalty for an offence that is in addition to a fine or imprisonment so long as the penalty relates to a fee, cost, rate, toll or charge that is associated with the conduct that gives rise to the offence;
 - (f) providing that a specified penalty is reduced by a specified amount if the penalty is paid within a specified time;
 - (g) providing for imprisonment for not more than one year for non-payment of a fine or penalty;
 - (h) providing that a person who contravenes a bylaw may pay an amount established by bylaw and that, if the amount is paid, the person will not be prosecuted for the contravention;
 - (i) providing for inspections to determine if bylaws are being complied with;
 - (j) remedying contraventions of bylaws, including providing for moving, seizing, impounding, destroying or otherwise dealing with or disposing of any type of real or personal property, including animals.
- (3) Without restricting the generality of subsection (1), a power to pass bylaws given by this Act is to be interpreted as including the power to do any or all of the following:
- (a) to regulate or prohibit;
 - (b) to deal with developments, activities, industries, businesses or things in different ways, and, in so doing, to divide each of them into classes or subclasses, and deal with each class or subclass in different ways;

- (c) to provide for a system of licences, inspections, permits or approvals, including any or all of the following:
- (i) subject to subsection (4), establishing fees for the activity authorized for the purpose of raising revenue;
 - (ii) establishing fees that are higher for persons who or businesses that do not reside or maintain a place of business in the municipality;
 - (iii) prohibiting any development, activity, industry, business or thing until a licence, permit or approval has been granted or an inspection has been performed;
 - (iv) providing that terms and conditions may be imposed on any licence, permit or approval and setting out the nature of the terms and conditions and who may impose them;
 - (v) prescribing the rates that holders of licences, permits or approvals may charge their customers;
 - (vi) setting out the conditions that must be met before a licence, permit or approval is granted or renewed, the nature of the conditions and who may impose them;
 - (vii) providing for the duration of licences, permits and approvals and their suspension or cancellation for failure to comply with a term or condition of the bylaw or for any other reason specified in the bylaw;
 - (viii) determining the manner in which any licence, permit or approval is to be allocated;
- (d) within the municipality or within any defined area of the municipality:
- (i) to prohibit a business or class of business from operating;
 - (ii) to limit the number of businesses in a particular class of business that may operate;
 - (iii) to specify a minimum distance that two or more businesses within a class or two or more classes of business must be separated from one another;
- (e) to provide for an appeal, the body that is to decide the appeal and related matters.
- (4) Any fee that a council may establish pursuant to subclause (3)(c)(i) for a licence must not exceed the cost to the municipality for:
- (a) administering and regulating the activity for which the licence is required; and
 - (b) enforcing payment of the licence fee.

Special business licences

9(1) In this section:

- (a) **“mining contractor”** means a person who, in the operation of a mining business:
 - (i) contracts to move earth, gravel, stones or minerals of any kind within the municipality; or

(ii) operates or offers for hire any machine, tractor, vehicle or appliance used in the process of drilling or of moving earth, gravel, stones or minerals of any kind within the municipality;

(b) **“oil or gas well operator”** means a person who, in the operation of an oil or gas well business:

(i) contracts to move earth, gravel, stones or minerals of any kind within the municipality;

(ii) operates or offers for hire any machine, tractor, vehicle or appliance used in the process of drilling or of moving earth, gravel, stones or minerals of any kind within the municipality; or

(iii) retains or hires well-drilling contractors for the purposes of drilling an oil or gas well of any kind within the municipality;

(c) **“transient trader”** means a person carrying on business in a municipality who:

(i) offers goods or merchandise for sale by retail or auction; or

(ii) solicits any person who is not a wholesaler or retail dealer for orders for the future delivery of goods or merchandise;

but does not include a person who is required to be licensed pursuant to *The Direct Sellers Act* or who is an occupant of property that is used for business purposes.

(2) A council may, by bylaw, regulate and provide for the licensing of any or all of the following:

(a) transient traders;

(b) mining contractors;

(c) oil or gas well operators;

(d) persons who extract gravel from a gravel pit;

(e) building contractors who enter into contracts for:

(i) the construction, alteration, repair or removal of buildings or structures;

(ii) the installation of heating plants, plumbing or other fixtures; or

(iii) the performance of other work similar to that mentioned in subclauses (i) and (ii).

(3) If a council passes a bylaw pursuant to subsection (2), the council may:

(a) establish classes and subclasses of persons to whom the bylaw applies; and

(b) subject to subsection (4), establish a schedule of licence fees to be paid by licensees and set different fees for different classes or subclasses.

(4) If the minister considers it appropriate to do so, the minister may disapprove a schedule of fees established pursuant to clause (3)(b).

(5) If a licence fee imposed by a bylaw passed for the licensing of building contractors mentioned in clause (2)(e) is unpaid, a designated officer:

- (a) may give a written notice to any person by whom the contractor is employed requiring that person to pay the licence fee out of moneys payable by that person to the contractor; and
- (b) if the designated officer gives written notice pursuant to clause (a), shall send a copy of the written notice to the contractor.

(6) On receipt by a person mentioned in subsection (5) of a written notice requiring the person to pay a licence fee, the amount of the licence fee:

- (a) is, to the extent of the moneys so payable, a debt due by that person to the municipality; and
- (b) may be recovered in the same manner as taxes may be recovered.

(7) Notwithstanding subsection 8(4), licence fees imposed by a bylaw passed pursuant to this section may exceed the cost to the municipality for administration and regulation of the activity with respect to which the licence relates.

Territorial jurisdiction of council

10(1) The bylaws of a municipality apply:

- (a) within the boundaries of the municipality;
- (b) unless otherwise expressly provided in this Act or any other Act, with respect to the regulation of activities on land, buildings or structures outside the boundaries of the municipality belonging to or under the control and management of the municipality; and
- (c) within a regional park if the park authority and the council have entered into an agreement to that effect.

(2) If there is a conflict between a bylaw passed by a council pursuant to clause (1)(b) and a bylaw of the other municipality in which the land, buildings or structures to which the bylaw relates are located, the bylaw of the other municipality prevails to the extent of the conflict.

Relationship between bylaws, resolutions and provincial laws

11 If there is a conflict between a bylaw or resolution and this or any other Act or regulation, the bylaw or resolution is of no effect to the extent of the conflict.

**PART III
Special Powers**

**DIVISION 1
Streets and Roads**

Control

12(1) Subject to this Act, *The Highways and Transportation Act, 1997* and the regulations made pursuant to that Act, section 39 of *The Saskatchewan Telecommunications Act*, *The SaskEnergy Act* and *The Power Corporation Act*, a municipality has the direction, control and management of all streets within the municipality and all roads, other than provincial highways, within the municipality.

- (2) The Lieutenant Governor in Council may, by order:
- (a) direct that the whole or any part of any public highway or bridge not wholly within a municipality is subject to the direction, management and control of the council for the public use of the municipality; or
 - (b) in the case of an overriding provincial interest, direct a municipality to open any public highway that the municipality has closed pursuant to this Act.

Permanent closure

13(1) A council may, by bylaw, provide for closing, closing and selling or closing and leasing:

- (a) any street or road the title to which is not vested in the Crown; or
- (b) any street or road the title to which is vested in the Crown if:
 - (i) the council determines that the street or road is no longer needed for use by the travelling public; and
 - (ii) the consent of the Minister of Highways and Transportation is first obtained.

(2) Notwithstanding subclause (1)(b)(ii), without the consent of the Minister of Highways and Transportation, a council may, by bylaw, provide for closing or for closing and leasing all or part of any street or road on which a public highway, street, road, lane, trail, path, alley or road allowance:

- (a) has never been constructed;
 - (b) if constructed, is not being maintained for use, or is no longer being used, by the general public for that purpose; or
 - (c) if constructed and maintained, consists only of those parts of the street or road that are not the roadway itself.
- (3) The sale of a street or road mentioned in clause (1)(b) is subject to the following conditions:

- (a) compensation must be provided to the Crown for land that was originally purchased by the Crown as a provincial highway;
- (b) the sale must not eliminate access to land;
- (c) if the Crown, a Crown utility corporation or the municipality requests the return of the road allowance land sold so that it may be used by the public as a road or for the purposes of a public utility, and if the land has not become part of a plan of subdivision:
 - (i) the road allowance land or any interest in it that is necessary to enable the Crown, the Crown utility corporation or the municipality to fulfil the purpose on which its request is based must be returned to the Crown, the Crown utility corporation or the municipality, as the case may be, without compensation; or
 - (ii) other land or any interest in land that is suitable to the Crown, the Crown utility corporation or the municipality to fulfil the purpose on which its request is based must be given to the Crown, the Crown utility corporation or the municipality, as the case may be, without compensation;

- (d) the municipality shall register in the Land Titles Registry an interest against the land based on a notice that sets out the conditions mentioned in clause (c).
- (4) A council shall give public notice before initially considering any report on a proposed bylaw to close a street or road.
- (5) Before passing a bylaw closing a street or road, a council shall give a person who claims to be affected prejudicially by the bylaw, or that person's agent, an opportunity to be heard by the council.
- (6) A person whose land or interest in land is injuriously affected by a bylaw passed pursuant to this section is entitled to be compensated for damages caused to the land or to the interest in land by reason of anything done pursuant to the bylaw.
- (7) If the amount of compensation for damages is not agreed on, either party may apply to a judge of the court to have the amount determined.
- (8) On an application pursuant to subsection (7), a judge of the court may determine the amount of compensation and, for that purpose, subsections 7(2) and (3) of *The Municipal Expropriation Act* apply, with any necessary modification, to that determination.
- (9) Subsections (4) to (8) do not apply to that part of a constructed street or road, other than a roadway or sidewalk, that is adjacent to private land and leased to the owner of the private land.
- (10) Every lease or sale agreement entered into pursuant to a bylaw mentioned in this section is deemed to contain the following provisions:
- (a) the lease or sale must not eliminate access to land;
 - (b) the lease or sale is subject to any easement or right of way required for a public utility service that was provided as at the date on which the lease or sale agreement was entered into.
- (11) A municipality shall obtain the consent of the appropriate authority before closing any street or road in the municipality that connects:
- (a) to a public highway in any other municipality, Indian reserve or other jurisdiction; or
 - (b) to a provincial highway.
- (12) If a council passes a bylaw pursuant to subsection (2):
- (a) any lease entered into pursuant to the bylaw must contain at least one of the following provisions:
 - (i) a provision permitting the council to terminate the lease on six months' written notice to the lessee if the council considers it necessary to provide public access to the street or road that has been closed;
 - (ii) a provision providing that the lessee shall grant public access to the street or road that has been closed if the council provides the lessee with 30 days' written notice; and

(b) within 30 days after issuing, renewing or terminating any lease entered into pursuant to the bylaw, the administrator shall send a copy of the bylaw and the lease to the Minister of Highways and Transportation.

Temporary closure

14(1) A council, by resolution, or a designated officer, may temporarily close the whole or a part of a street or road over which the municipality has management, control and direction pursuant to this Act or *The Highways and Transportation Act, 1997* at any time for any purpose considered necessary by the council or the designated officer without having to comply with the requirements set out in section 13.

(2) Notwithstanding section 13, a municipality may temporarily close any part of a provincial highway, or any part of any street or road that provides continuity to a provincial highway and for which there is a plan on file in the Department of Highways and Transportation, if:

(a) the municipality notifies the Minister of Highways and Transportation of the proposed temporary closure at least 20 days before the date of the closure or within any shorter period that the Minister of Highways and Transportation may allow; and

(b) the Minister of Highways and Transportation consents to the temporary closure.

(3) The notice and consent requirements set out in subsection (2) do not apply in a prescribed emergency.

(4) In the case of an overriding provincial interest, the Minister of Highways and Transportation may, by order, direct a municipality to open any street or road that the municipality has closed pursuant to this section.

Marking closed street or road

15(1) A council shall cause every street or road that is closed in the municipality pursuant to section 13 or 14 to be marked with a sign indicating its closure.

(2) Any person using a closed street or road in a municipality:

(a) does so at his or her own risk;

(b) has no right to recover damages in case of accident or injury; and

(c) is liable for any damage or injury resulting from such use.

Opening street or road

16(1) The council may open a street or road through land or on a road allowance if:

(a) a person petitions the council for the opening of the street or road; and

(b) the council is of the opinion that the street or road may be reasonably opened for the convenience and benefit of that person but is not required in the interest of the public generally.

(2) As a condition for opening a street or road pursuant to subsection (1), the council may require the petitioner to deposit with the administrator any moneys the council considers sufficient to cover the cost of:

- (a) opening the street or road; and
- (b) paying compensation in connection with the opening of the street or road.

(3) If the street or road or any street or road that in the opinion of the council will be of equal or nearly equal convenience and benefit to the petitioner is opened after the petitioner deposits any moneys pursuant to subsection (2), the council:

- (a) may apply the moneys deposited or as much of those moneys as is necessary towards paying the costs described in subsection (2); and
- (b) shall repay any remaining balance of those moneys to the petitioner.

Naming street or road

17(1) A municipality may name streets or roads or areas within its boundaries and may assign a number or other means of identification to buildings or parcels of land.

(2) A municipality may require an owner or occupant of a building or a parcel of land to display the identification assigned to it pursuant to subsection (1) in a manner established by bylaw.

DIVISION 2 Vehicle Management

Harmonized system required

18(1) If a council passes a bylaw to establish or adopt a system relating to vehicle weights or to route designation in the municipality, the council shall ensure that the system established or adopted in the bylaw is harmonized with any similar system of vehicle weights or route designation established or adopted in any other affected municipality in a manner that facilitates the movement of vehicles between the municipality and those other municipalities.

(2) Notwithstanding any regulations made pursuant to *The Highways and Transportation Act, 1997* with respect to vehicle weights, but subject to any ministerial order made pursuant to that Act with respect to vehicle weights, a system relating to vehicle weights established or adopted pursuant to a bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (1) may increase maximum weights to an amount that does not exceed the maximum established in any such ministerial order with respect to primary highways.

Dispute resolution re harmonization

19(1) In this section:

- (a) “**bylaw**” means a bylaw described in subsection 18(1);
- (b) “**dispute**” means a dispute between a municipality and any other party respecting whether or not the system relating to vehicle weights or to route designation that is proposed, established or adopted by the municipality is harmonized with a system proposed, established or adopted in any other affected municipality in a manner that facilitates the movement of vehicles between the municipality and those other municipalities;

- (c) “party” means:
- (i) a municipality;
 - (ii) a person who wishes to use a vehicle on a street or road in a municipality; or
 - (iii) any other municipality.
- (2) One or more parties to a dispute may apply to the minister to have the dispute dealt with through dispute resolution pursuant to this section.
- (3) On receiving an application pursuant to this section, the minister may refer the matter to dispute resolution pursuant to this section if the minister is satisfied that:
- (a) the parties to the dispute have made all reasonable efforts to resolve the matter and have been unsuccessful; and
 - (b) dispute resolution is an appropriate means to resolve the dispute.
- (4) If the minister refers an application to dispute resolution pursuant to this section, the minister shall appoint as an adjudicator to hear and decide the application:
- (a) a person nominated by the parties interested in the application; or
 - (b) if the parties interested in the application are unable to agree on a person within five days after the date of the application, a person chosen by the minister from a list of adjudicators compiled pursuant to subsection (12).
- (5) A dispute resolution is to be conducted in the prescribed manner.
- (6) The adjudicator shall hear and determine the matter within 15 days after the date the matter was referred to the adjudicator unless:
- (a) the parties agree otherwise; or
 - (b) the regulations prescribe a longer period.
- (7) Subject to the regulations, *The Arbitration Act, 1992* does not apply to a dispute resolution conducted pursuant to this section.
- (8) Subject to clause (9)(b), the parties to the arbitration shall equally bear the costs of conducting the dispute resolution, including the fees payable to the adjudicator.
- (9) After conducting a dispute resolution, the adjudicator may:
- (a) do one or more of the following:
 - (i) order one or more municipalities that are parties to the dispute to amend or repeal a bylaw;
 - (ii) direct a municipality that is a party to the dispute not to pass a proposed bylaw;
 - (iii) make any other order that the adjudicator considers reasonable or necessary to resolve the dispute; and
 - (b) make any order that the adjudicator considers appropriate directing all or any of the parties to pay the costs of conducting the dispute resolution.

(10) Any party who or that is aggrieved by a decision of an adjudicator pursuant to this section may appeal the order of the adjudicator, within 30 days after the date of the order, on a question of law only, to a judge of the court.

(11) An appeal is to be by notice of motion and is to be served on all other parties to the order, the minister and any other persons that the court may direct.

(12) For the purposes of this section, the minister may compile a list of adjudicators after consulting with:

- (a) those representatives of municipalities that the minister considers appropriate; and
- (b) those representatives of persons who use municipal streets or roads that the minister considers appropriate.

Regulations

20 The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations:

- (a) respecting the harmonization between a municipality and any other municipality of vehicle weight management systems and route designations for any vehicle or class of vehicles;
- (b) respecting dispute resolution pursuant to section 19, including:
 - (i) prescribing the manner in which a dispute resolution is to be conducted;
 - (ii) prescribing fees to be paid by parties to a dispute resolution;
 - (iii) prescribing provisions of *The Arbitration Act, 1992* that are to apply to the conduct of a dispute resolution and the manner in which those provisions are to apply;
- (c) respecting any other matter or thing that the Lieutenant Governor in Council considers necessary to carry out the intent of sections 18 and 19.

Permits for overweight vehicles

21 If a municipality does not pass a bylaw described in subsection 18(1), the municipality shall adopt a policy respecting the issuance of permits for overweight vehicles pursuant to *The Highways and Transportation Act, 1997* that takes into consideration, among other matters:

- (a) facilitating the movement of vehicles between the municipality and other municipalities; and
- (b) if any other municipality has designated routes in such a bylaw, harmonizing the routes in the municipality with those designated routes in a manner that facilitates the movement of vehicles between the municipality and other municipalities.

Agreements for road maintenance

22(1) A council may require any person to enter into an agreement with the municipality for the maintenance of any municipal road within the municipality, in accordance with any terms and conditions that the minister may establish in the regulations made by the minister, if:

- (a) the council has caused notice to be served on the person that an agreement is required;

- (b) the person:
 - (i) is a producer or shipper of goods that are transported on streets or roads in the municipality and that, in the council's opinion, are significant in nature;
 - (ii) wishes to use a street or road in the municipality for the purpose of transporting quantities of goods that, in the council's opinion, are significant in nature; or
 - (iii) wishes to receive delivery of goods in quantities that, in the council's opinion, are significant in nature, the transportation of which requires the use of a street or road in the municipality; and
 - (c) the movement of the goods mentioned in clause (b), in the council's opinion, is likely to result in damage to the streets or roads.
- (2) The notice mentioned in clause (1)(a) must be served by personal service or by registered mail.
 - (3) If the parties required to enter into an agreement for road maintenance pursuant to subsection (1) are unable to enter into an agreement within five days after the date on which the notice is served, the minister, on the request of either party, may issue any order that the minister considers advisable.
 - (4) An order issued pursuant to subsection (3) is enforceable by either party as if it were a valid and binding agreement between the parties.
 - (5) In the absence of an agreement for road maintenance pursuant to subsection (1) or of an order issued pursuant to subsection (3), no person who is served with a notice pursuant to clause (1)(a) shall:
 - (a) ship or cause any goods to be shipped on any street or road in the municipality that served the notice;
 - (b) operate any vehicle, other than a vehicle registered in Class LV or Class PV with the Highway Traffic Board, on any street or road in the municipality that served the notice; or
 - (c) receive delivery of goods by transportation on any street or road in the municipality that served the notice in the circumstances mentioned in clauses (1)(b) and (c).
 - (6) A municipality may enter into an agreement for the purposes mentioned in subsection (1) with one or more other municipalities.

DIVISION 3 Public Utilities

Method of providing a public utility service

- 23(1)** A municipality may provide a public utility service directly, through a controlled corporation, or by agreement with any person.
- (2) A council may grant a right to a person to provide a public utility service in all or part of the municipality for not more than 20 years.

(3) The following are subject to the approval of the Saskatchewan Municipal Board:

- (a) the rates, charges, tolls or rents set by a council for the use of water or sewer services;
- (b) any discounts or additional amounts or percentages to be charged for arrears relating to the rates, charges, tolls or rents mentioned in clause (a).

(4) The rates, charges, tolls or rents approved by the Saskatchewan Municipal Board are in force from the date of approval, and the Saskatchewan Municipal Board may, at any time, inquire into the rates and may vary them in any manner that it considers advisable.

Agreements with other municipalities

24(1) If authorized by the bylaws of the municipality, a council may exercise the same powers respecting public utility services within the municipality or within any other municipality as it may pursuant to this Act on its own behalf, on any terms that may be agreed on between the municipality and any other municipality.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the municipality or other municipality may require to be paid, or may pay, a sum or sums for provision of the public utility services.

(3) A council may, by bylaw, enter into an agreement with the council of any other municipality to provide for the use of ditches along roads in the other municipality, other than provincial highways, for drainage of effluent from sewage lagoons owned by the municipality.

(4) If there is no dispute resolution mechanism contained in an agreement mentioned in this section, any dispute between municipalities that arises under the agreement may be submitted by either party to be resolved pursuant to section 392.

Land adjacent to streets, roads and easements

25(1) If the main lines of the system or works of a public utility are located above, on or under a street, road or easement and the municipality provides the public utility service to a parcel of land adjacent to the street, road or easement, the municipality is responsible for the construction, maintenance, repair and replacement of the portion of the service connection from the main lines of the system or works to the boundary of the street, road or easement.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), as a term of supplying the public utility service to the parcel of land, the council may make the owner of the parcel of land responsible for the costs of the construction, maintenance, repair and replacement of the portion of the service connection from the main lines of the system or works to the boundary of the street, road or easement.

(3) If the council acts pursuant to subsection (2), the costs mentioned in that subsection are an amount owing to the municipality by the owner of the parcel of land.

Right of entry

26(1) For the purpose of providing a public utility service, a municipality may enter on and survey or conduct tests of any land, whether within or outside the municipality, if the municipality provides reasonable advance notice of its intention to do so to the owner or occupant of the land.

(2) After making a reasonable effort to notify the owner or occupant, a municipality may enter any land for the purpose of constructing, maintaining, repairing or replacing:

(a) the main lines of the system or works of a public utility located above, on or under a street, road or easement; or

(b) the portion of a service connection mentioned in subsection 25(1).

(3) After the municipality has completed any work of construction, maintenance, repair or replacement pursuant to subsection (2), the municipality shall, at its expense, restore any land that it entered for that purpose as soon as is practicable.

(4) If the municipality does not restore the land as soon as is practicable and the owner of the land restores it, the municipality is liable to the owner for the restoration costs.

(5) Notwithstanding subsections (2) to (4), a designated officer shall not enter any place that is a private dwelling without:

(a) the consent of the owner or occupant of the private dwelling; or

(b) a warrant authorizing the entry.

(6) Without the consent of the other municipality or the Government of Saskatchewan, as the case requires, no municipality shall:

(a) dig up or interfere with any public highway under the control of any other municipality or the Government of Saskatchewan; or

(b) carry in, on, through, over or under any public highway mentioned in clause (a) any pipes, poles or wires.

Right of entry re reading meters

27 A municipality may enter any land or building to which a public utility service is provided:

(a) for the purpose of reading meters; or

(b) after making a reasonable effort to notify the owner or occupant, for the purpose of installing, inspecting, replacing or removing meters and conducting sampling tests.

Service connections

28(1) The owner of a parcel of land is responsible for the construction, maintenance, repair and replacement of a service connection of a public utility located above, on or under the parcel, unless otherwise determined by the municipality.

(2) If the municipality is not satisfied with the construction, maintenance, repair or replacement of a service connection by the owner of a parcel of land, the municipality may require the owner to construct, maintain, repair or replace the service connection of a public utility in accordance with the instructions of the municipality within a specified time.

(3) If an owner does not comply with a requirement of a municipality to the satisfaction of the municipality within the specified time, or in an emergency, the municipality may enter any land or building to construct, maintain, repair or replace the service connection.

(4) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this section, as a term of providing a public utility service to a parcel of land, the council may give the municipality the authority to construct, maintain, repair and replace a service connection located above, on or under the parcel.

(5) A municipality that has the authority to construct, maintain, repair or replace a service connection pursuant to subsection (4) may enter any land or building for that purpose.

(6) After the municipality has constructed, maintained, repaired or replaced a service connection pursuant to subsection (5), the municipality shall restore any land it entered for that purpose as soon as is practicable.

(7) The costs incurred by a municipality relating to the construction, maintenance, repair or replacement and restoration pursuant to this section are an amount owing to the municipality by the owner of the parcel of land, unless otherwise determined by the municipality.

Discontinuance of public utility

29 In accordance with its bylaws, resolutions or policies, a municipality may, for any lawful reason:

- (a) discontinue providing a public utility service after giving reasonable notice of its intention to do so;
- (b) remove the system or works of the public utility used to provide the utility service; and
- (c) enter any land or building for the purposes set out in clauses (a) and (b).

Liability for damage to public utility service

30 Any person who causes any loss, damage or injury to any public utility service provided by a municipality or to any property used in providing the public utility service, whether owned by the municipality or not, is liable to the owner for that loss, damage or injury.

Liens re public utility services

31(1) If the person to whom a public utility service is supplied is the owner of the land or building to which a public utility service is supplied, the sum payable by that person for the public utility service and all rates and costs imposed pursuant to any bylaw or resolution passed pursuant to this Part are a lien against the land and building.

(2) The lien mentioned in subsection (1):

- (a) has priority over all other liens or charges except those of the Crown;
- (b) is a charge on the goods of the debtor; and
- (c) may be levied and collected in the same manner as taxes are recoverable.

(3) If the person to whom a public utility service is supplied is a person other than the owner of the land or building to which the public utility service is supplied, the sum payable by that person for the public utility service and all rates and costs imposed pursuant to any bylaw or resolution passed pursuant to this Part:

- (a) are a debt due by the person and are a lien against the person's goods; and
- (b) may be levied and collected with costs by distress.

(4) A distress and sale for all sums, rates and costs imposed pursuant to this section is to be conducted in the same manner as distresses and sales are conducted for arrears of taxes, and the costs chargeable are those payable pursuant to *The Distress Act*.

(5) An attempt to collect any sums, rates or costs imposed pursuant to this section does not in any way invalidate any lien the municipality is entitled to on land, buildings or goods by virtue of this section.

Plumbing fixtures, installation

32(1) On receipt of a report and recommendation of a medical health officer, as defined in *The Public Health Act, 1994*, the council may require:

- (a) the installation of any plumbing fixtures that meet the requirements of the regulations passed pursuant to *The Public Health Act, 1994* in any buildings situated on and abutting on a street, road or lane where there are public utility mains; and
- (b) the connection of the plumbing fixtures mentioned in clause (a) with the public utility connections.

(2) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1), the municipality, with or without the consent of the owner or occupant, may enter the land or building and do the required work.

(3) On completion of the work mentioned in subsection (2), the municipal engineer shall file with the assessor a certificate or certificates giving:

- (a) the numbers and descriptions of the parcels of land on which the improvements have been made; and
- (b) the actual costs of the work.

(4) The municipality shall cause the cost of the work as certified pursuant to subsection (3), together with interest at any rate per annum that the council may determine, to be divided into not more than 20 equal annual instalments.

(5) The annual instalment for each year is to be added to and form part of the taxes on the land or buildings on which the improvements have been made.

DIVISION 4
Public Utility Boards

Establishment

33(1) In this Division, “**public utility board**” means a public utility board established pursuant to subsection (2).

- (2) A council may, by bylaw:
- (a) establish a public utility board on its own or in conjunction with one or more municipalities;
 - (b) delegate to a public utility board any or all of the powers conferred on the council or the municipality by sections 23 to 32;
 - (c) set the terms and conditions pursuant to which a public utility board is to carry out its duties and exercise its powers; and
 - (d) enter into agreements with other municipalities with respect to the establishment of a public utility board, the delegation of authority to a public utility board, the terms and conditions pursuant to which a public utility board is to operate and other matters that are necessarily incidental to the functioning of a public utility board.
- (3) Every public utility board is a corporation.

Borrowing

34(1) A public utility board may borrow any moneys that the public utility board considers necessary to meet its expenditures.

(2) Subject to subsection (4), the total amount of the moneys that may be borrowed by a public utility board at any one time pursuant to subsection (1) is not to exceed the sum of:

- (a) the cost of the public utility work for the purposes of which the moneys are being borrowed, as estimated by an engineer; and
- (b) any costs that are necessary and incidental to the construction and acquisition of the work.

(3) In addition to the borrowing powers mentioned in subsection (1), if a public utility board has invested surplus moneys in authorized investments, the public utility board may:

- (a) borrow any moneys that it considers necessary on the security of those investments; and
- (b) pledge or hypothecate the bonds, securities or debentures as security for the loan.

(4) A public utility may borrow an amount in excess of the aggregate permitted pursuant to this section with the prior approval of the Saskatchewan Municipal Board.

Excess revenues

35(1) If the revenues of a public utility board exceed its expenditures for a year, the excess amount forms part of the general operating funds of the public utility board.

(2) A public utility board may use any excess amounts mentioned in subsection (1) in any manner it sees fit.

Investments

36 A public utility board may invest any surplus moneys in accordance with section 160, and that section applies, with any necessary modification, to the public utility board.

Dissolution

37(1) If a public utility board is dissolved, the minister may establish in the regulations made by the minister the manner in which:

- (a) any surplus is to be distributed to persons to whom the public utility service is supplied; and
- (b) any liabilities of the board are to be adjusted and settled.

(2) If, on the dissolution of a public utility board, there are insufficient realizable assets to satisfy its liabilities, the minister may establish in the regulations made by the minister:

- (a) a charge to be imposed on persons to whom the public utility service is supplied to satisfy the board's indebtedness and associated expenses; and
- (b) the method of enforcing the payment of the charge.

(3) Notwithstanding that a municipality withdraws from an agreement made pursuant to section 33, the municipality shall continue to pay over to the public utility board any moneys collected with respect to sums, rates or costs as set out in section 31 and reflected in that agreement.

DIVISION 5

Business Improvement Districts**Establishment**

38(1) A council may, by bylaw, establish a business improvement district.

(2) In a bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (1), a council shall address all of the following matters:

- (a) the purposes for which the business improvement district is created;
- (b) the area within the municipality that is to be encompassed by the business improvement district;
- (c) the appointment of a board to govern the business improvement district;
- (d) the manner in which the board will be required to develop and submit its estimates of expenditures to the council;
- (e) the reporting requirements of the board to the council;
- (f) any limitations on the powers of the board, including limitations on its power to incur debt obligations;
- (g) the process and consequences of disestablishment of the business improvement district;
- (h) any other matter that the council considers necessary.

(3) The board of a business improvement district is a corporation.

(4) Before passing a bylaw establishing a business improvement district, a council shall give any person affected by the operation of the proposed bylaw, or that person's agent, an opportunity to be heard by the council.

Requisition

39(1) The revenue and expenditure estimates of a business improvement district as approved by the council constitute the requisition of the business improvement district for the current year.

(2) The council may, by bylaw, impose a levy or charge on all property used or intended to be used for business purposes within a business improvement district that the council considers sufficient to raise the amount required for the requisition of the business improvement district.

(3) A levy or charge imposed pursuant to subsection (2):

(a) is in addition to any other property tax; and

(b) must be of either a uniform rate or a uniform amount.

(4) A levy or charge imposed pursuant to subsection (2) may be collected in the manner provided for in *The Tax Enforcement Act*.

(5) Notice of any levy or charge imposed pursuant to subsection (2):

(a) is to be substantially in the form of a property tax notice and may be included in a property tax notice; and

(b) is to be mailed by ordinary mail or delivered to owners of property in the business improvement district used or intended to be used for business purposes.

(6) Any levies and charges payable pursuant to this section are payable at the same time as property taxes.

(7) A bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (2) may exempt any property or class of property from any levy or charge imposed pursuant to that subsection.

(8) After the budget has been approved by council and before the remittance of the levy or charge, the council shall pay the cost of any claims for approved works that may be submitted by the board for payment, and the municipality shall recover any such payments from the levy or charge.

DIVISION 6**Consolidation and Revision of Bylaws****Consolidation**

40(1) A council may, by bylaw, authorize the administrator to consolidate one or more of the bylaws of the municipality by:

(a) incorporating all amendments to it into one bylaw; and

(b) omitting any provision that has been repealed or that has expired.

(2) A printed document purporting to be a copy of a bylaw consolidated pursuant to this section and to be printed under the authority of the administrator is admissible in evidence as proof, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, of:

(a) the original bylaw and all bylaws amending it; and

(b) the fact of the passage of the original bylaw and all amending bylaws.

Revision

41(1) A council may, by bylaw, authorize the revision of all or any of the bylaws of the municipality by authorizing all or any of the following:

- (a) consolidating a bylaw by incorporating all amendments to it into one bylaw;
 - (b) omitting and providing for the repeal of a bylaw or a provision of a bylaw that is inoperative, obsolete, expired, spent or otherwise ineffective;
 - (c) omitting, without providing for its repeal, a bylaw or a provision of a bylaw that is of a transitional nature or that refers only to a particular place, person or thing or that has no general application throughout the municipality;
 - (d) combining two or more bylaws into one bylaw, dividing a bylaw into two or more bylaws, moving provisions from one bylaw to another and creating a bylaw from provisions of another or two or more others;
 - (e) altering the citation and title of a bylaw and the numbering and arrangement of its provisions, and adding, changing or omitting a note, heading, title, marginal note, diagram or example to a bylaw;
 - (f) omitting the preamble and long title of a bylaw;
 - (g) omitting forms or other material contained in a bylaw that can more conveniently be contained in a resolution, and adding authority for the forms or other material to be contained in a resolution;
 - (h) correcting clerical, grammatical and typographical errors;
 - (i) making changes, without changing the substance of a bylaw, to bring out more clearly what is considered to be the meaning of the bylaw or to improve the expression of the law.
- (2) Bylaws revised in accordance with a revision bylaw have no effect unless a bylaw adopting them is passed.
- (3) The bylaw adopting the revised bylaws must specify the date or dates that the revised bylaws are to come into force and the date or dates that the bylaws being repealed are repealed.
- (4) Revised bylaws that are brought into effect in accordance with this section are deemed to have been passed as if all the requirements respecting the passing and approval of the bylaws for which the revised bylaws are substituted have been complied with.
- (5) A reference in a bylaw, enactment or document to a bylaw that has been repealed by any revised bylaws is, with respect to any transaction, matter or thing occurring after the revised bylaws come into force, to be considered to be a reference to the bylaw in the revised bylaws that has been substituted for the repealed bylaw.

DIVISION 7
Miscellaneous Powers

Providing services outside municipality

42(1) A municipality may provide any service or thing that it provides in all or part of the municipality:

- (a) on behalf of any other municipality, with the agreement of that other municipality; or
- (b) on behalf of an Indian band, with the agreement of that Indian band.

(2) A council may, by bylaw, provide and charge for any fire-fighting, fire prevention or emergency service outside the municipality, or for the use of equipment or facilities outside the municipality, in the absence of an agreement with the other municipality, if a request for the service or for the use of the equipment or facilities is made by:

- (a) any other municipality or municipal government within or outside Saskatchewan;
- (b) a department, organization or agency of the Government of Saskatchewan or of the Government of Canada;
- (c) an Indian band;
- (d) any person; or
- (e) any other properly constituted authority, organization or agency.

(3) On the request of the municipality that provided a service mentioned in subsection (2) to a person, the council of the other municipality in which the service was received may provide for assessing and levying the cost of the service, and any amount so levied that remains unpaid at the end of the year in which the service was provided may be added to the taxes on any property owned by the person and collected in the same manner as taxes.

Intermunicipal sharing of taxes and grants

43(1) A municipality may enter into an agreement with any other municipality to share grants in lieu of taxes or taxes.

(2) If there is no dispute resolution mechanism contained in an agreement mentioned in this section, any dispute between a municipality and the other municipality that arises under the agreement may be submitted by either party to be resolved pursuant to section 392.

Civic holidays

44 A council may declare any day, or part of any day, as a civic holiday.

Census

45 A council may conduct a census within the municipality.

Water bodies

46 Subject to any other Act, a municipality may, by bylaw, regulate the use of or activities on any rivers, streams, watercourses, lakes and other natural bodies of water within the municipality, including the air space above and the ground below.

Granting rights over municipal land, buildings or structures

47 Subject to any other Act, in addition to its rights in relation to its own land, buildings or structures, a municipality may:

- (a) grant rights, exclusive or otherwise, with respect to land, buildings or structures under its direction, control and management; and
- (b) charge fees, tolls and charges for the use of land, buildings or structures under its direction, control and management.

Disposition of municipal lands or buildings

48(1) The decision of a council as to the time when, the manner in which, the price for which or the person to whom any land or buildings of the municipality that the council may lawfully sell should be sold, and the decision of a council as to whether or not the purchase price is fair market value, is not open to question, review or control by any court if the purchaser is a person who may lawfully purchase and the council acts in good faith.

(2) Subject to subsection (3), if a council wishes to dispose of municipal lands used for park purposes, the council must give public notice of its intention to do so before authorizing the disposal.

(3) Any municipal lands that are used for park purposes and that are dedicated lands within the meaning of *The Planning and Development Act, 1983* may only be disposed of in accordance with that Act.

PART IV**Creation and Alteration or Restructuring of Municipalities****DIVISION 1****Preliminary Matters****Rural municipalities**

49(1) The minister may, by order, constitute any area within Saskatchewan as a rural municipality and assign a name and number to the rural municipality.

(2) The minister shall divide every rural municipality into divisions and assign a number to each division.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, at the request of a hamlet board, the minister may designate an organized hamlet with a population in excess of 100 as a separate division within the rural municipality in which the organized hamlet is located, to be represented by its own councillor.

(4) The minister may, by order, alter the boundaries of, eliminate or create one or more divisions or renumber the divisions in a rural municipality.

(5) The minister shall cause every order made pursuant to subsection (4) to be published in Part I of the Gazette.

Organized hamlets

50(1) Subject to subsection (2), the persons within a hamlet may apply to the minister, in accordance with the procedures set out in Division 2, for the establishment of an organized hamlet within the rural municipality in which the organized hamlet is located.

(2) A hamlet that is located adjacent to another organized hamlet or a municipality other than a rural municipality may be established as an organized hamlet only if:

- (a) the other organized hamlet or adjacent municipality refuses to annex the area of the hamlet;
- (b) natural physical barriers separate the hamlet from the other organized hamlet or adjacent municipality;
- (c) there is a lack of continuity in the development between the hamlet and the other organized hamlet or adjacent municipality; or
- (d) access between the hamlet and the other organized hamlet or adjacent municipality is limited.

Resort villages and villages

51(1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3), the persons within an organized hamlet may apply to the minister, in accordance with the procedures set out in Division 2, for the incorporation of the organized hamlet as a resort village or village.

(2) To be incorporated as a resort village or village, an organized hamlet must:

- (a) have been an organized hamlet for at least three years;
- (b) have a population of 100 or more persons in the most recent census taken pursuant to the *Statistics Act* (Canada);
- (c) contain 50 or more separate dwelling units or business premises; and
- (d) have a prescribed minimum taxable assessment.

(3) An organized hamlet that is adjacent to another organized hamlet, or that is adjacent to a municipality other than a rural municipality, may be established as a village or resort village only if:

- (a) the other organized hamlet or adjacent municipality refuses to annex the area of the organized hamlet;
- (b) natural physical barriers separate the organized hamlet from the other organized hamlet or adjacent municipality;
- (c) there is a lack of continuity in the development between the organized hamlet and the other organized hamlet or adjacent municipality; or
- (d) access is limited between the organized hamlet and the other organized hamlet or adjacent municipality.

Request to change status

52(1) The council of the rural municipality in which an organized hamlet is located shall request the minister to order the reversion of the status of the organized hamlet if no active hamlet board has existed for the preceding two years.

(2) The council of a resort village or village may request the minister to incorporate the resort village or village as a town if the resort village or village has a population of 500 or more.

(3) The council of a town may request the minister to change the status of the town to that of a village or resort village if the town has a population of less than 500.

Restructured municipalities

53(1) The councils of a municipality and of one or more other municipalities may apply to the minister, in accordance with the procedures set out in Division 2, to restructure by:

- (a) adding territory to or withdrawing territory from the existing area of the municipality and altering the boundaries of any other municipality affected by the alteration, as long as the boundaries of any other municipality affected by the alteration are coterminous with the boundaries of the applicant municipality;
- (b) merging the whole or any part of the municipality with any other municipality;
- (c) providing for the inclusion of the municipality in any other municipality, including the establishment of the municipality as an organized hamlet within the rural municipality in which it is located; or
- (d) incorporating new municipalities or other municipalities.

(2) A municipality and any other municipality may enter into a voluntary restructuring agreement for the purposes of an application pursuant to subsection (1), whether or not their existing boundaries are coterminous.

(3) An agreement entered into pursuant to subsection (2) may include any terms and conditions to which the parties agree and, if applicable, must include terms and conditions that address the following matters:

- (a) the name of the restructured municipality;
- (b) the location of the municipal offices of the restructured municipality;
- (c) the adoption of restructuring principles;
- (d) the disposition of the assets of the parties, including the allocation of any grants and surplus funds and reserves, and the manner of dealing with the liabilities of the parties;
- (e) the imposition of special levies for any or all of the following purposes:
 - (i) equalizing mill rates;
 - (ii) renewing municipal infrastructure;
 - (iii) remedying and reclaiming contaminated sites;
 - (iv) settling any liabilities of the parties;
- (f) the process for integrating municipal administrations and service delivery;
- (g) the establishment of an interim council for the restructured municipality prior to a first election;
- (h) electoral matters including:
 - (i) the procedures under which elections in the restructured municipality are to be held pursuant to section 89;
 - (ii) the manner in which the council of the restructured municipality is to be constituted;

- (iii) in the case of a council constituted by divisions, the number of divisions and the boundaries of each division;
- (iv) in the case of a council constituted by members elected at large, the number of members to be elected;
- (v) in the case of a council constituted by wards, the matters set out in section 84 and any matters that are to be considered by the municipal wards commission when establishing the wards, ward boundaries and the number of councillors to be elected in the restructured municipality, including geographic conditions, future population growth and any special diversity or communities of interest of the residents;
- (i) the establishment of areas for the purposes of assigning different tax rates and providing different service levels;
- (j) the application of tax tools, as prescribed by this Act, to municipal tax levies;
- (k) the process, including a minimum period, if any, during which no changes could be made, for amending or altering any of the provisions of the agreement;
- (l) a process to resolve disputes.

Petition for restructuring

- 54(1)** The voters of a municipality, including a rural municipality, may petition to require the council to apply to restructure the municipality.
- (2) Sections 132 to 138 apply, with any necessary modification, to a petition pursuant to this section.
- (3) If the voters in a municipality vote in favour of requiring the council to apply to restructure the municipality, the council shall, without any unreasonable delay, apply in accordance with the procedures set out in Division 2.

DIVISION 2

Procedures for Establishing, Incorporating, Altering or Restructuring

Petition for organized hamlet, resort village or village

- 55(1)** A petition that is required pursuant to section 50 or 51 must:
- (a) be in the form established by the minister; and
 - (b) contain the signatures of at least 30 persons who would be voters of the proposed organized hamlet, resort village or village if it were established or incorporated.
- (2) The petition must have attached to it a signed statement of a person residing within the proposed organized hamlet, resort village or village that the person is the representative of the petitioners and undertakes on behalf of the petitioners all communications respecting the petition.
- (3) The petitioners' representative shall submit the petition to the administrator of the rural municipality in which the hamlet or organized hamlet is located.

(4) Within 30 days after receipt of the petition, the administrator shall verify the signatures of the petitioners and report to the council on whether the petition is sufficient or insufficient.

Notice to the public

56(1) If the administrator reports to the council of a rural municipality that a petition to establish an organized hamlet or incorporate a resort village or village is sufficient, or if a council intends or, as a result of a vote pursuant to a petition described in section 54, is required to make a restructuring application to the minister, the council shall:

- (a) publish a notice of the proposed application at least once each week for two successive weeks in a newspaper; and
- (b) in the case of a proposed restructuring application, personally deliver, or send by ordinary mail, a copy of the notice to:
 - (i) each person assessed on the last revised assessment roll with respect to land or improvements located in the area affected by the proposed application;
 - (ii) the councils of all other municipalities affected by the proposed application; and
 - (iii) the boards of all school divisions affected by the proposed application.

(2) The notice mentioned in subsection (1) must:

- (a) include a map and a description of the proposed application and a brief explanation of the reasons for it, and indicate where and when the proposed application may be examined by any interested person;
- (b) contain a statement that any person may, within four weeks from the last publication of the notice, file a written objection to the proposed application with the administrator of the municipality, stating clearly the reasons why he or she is opposed to it; and
- (c) set out the date, time and place at which a public meeting will be held.

(3) For the purposes of clause (2)(c), the date of the public meeting must be at least one week after the day on which the notice is last published, delivered or sent.

Public meeting

57(1) The council shall conduct the public meeting for which notice is provided in accordance with clause 56(2)(c).

- (2) The proposed application and all information required to be submitted with it pursuant to section 59 must be made available at the public meeting.
- (3) The council shall ensure that all persons who wish to make representations relevant to the proposed application are heard at the public meeting.
- (4) The council shall ensure that minutes of the public meeting are recorded.

Vote

58(1) A council may submit a question on a proposed application to a vote of the voters of the municipality in accordance with Part V or VIII of *The Local Government Election Act*, as the case may require.

- (2) If the minister considers it desirable and in the public interest that a vote be held, the minister may require a council to submit a question on a proposed application to a vote of the voters of the municipality in accordance with Part V or VIII of *The Local Government Election Act*, as the case may require.
- (3) The voters of a municipality, including a rural municipality, may petition for a referendum on a bylaw or resolution relating to a proposed application.
- (4) Sections 132 to 138 apply, with any necessary modification, to a petition mentioned in subsection (3).

Application to minister

59(1) An application to the minister pursuant to Division 1 must be in the form established by the minister and be accompanied by:

- (a) in the case of an application to establish an organized hamlet or to incorporate a resort village or village, the required petition together with a certificate of the administrator of the rural municipality in which the proposed organized hamlet, resort village or village is located verifying that the petitioners are voters of the hamlet or organized hamlet;
- (b) a map or plan showing in detail the boundaries of:
 - (i) the proposed organized hamlet, resort village or village, verified by the administrator of the rural municipality in which it is located;
 - (ii) the proposed town, verified by the administrator of the resort village or village; or
 - (iii) the proposed restructured municipality, verified by the administrators of the municipalities affected by the proposed restructuring;
- (c) a legal description of any proposed boundary changes to the municipalities affected by the application and of the boundaries as changed by the proposal;
- (d) an outline of plans for future growth or development of the proposed organized hamlet or municipality;
- (e) except in the case of an application pursuant to clause 53(1)(a), a proposed operating and capital budget for the proposed organized hamlet or municipality and for any other municipality affected by the application;
- (f) certified resolutions of the councils of any municipalities affected by the application in support of or in opposition to the application, and the councils' reasons for their positions;
- (g) copies of public notices, any objections, and minutes of public meetings in relation to the application;
- (h) a statement setting out the population, total value of taxable assessments, and the number of dwellings and lots for each municipality and other municipality affected by the application; and
- (i) in the case of an application for a restructuring, any voluntary restructuring agreement.

- (2) The minister may request further information or clarification with respect to any aspect of an application made pursuant to this section.
- (3) The minister may request the Saskatchewan Municipal Board to review any application made pursuant to this section.

Referral to Saskatchewan Municipal Board

60(1) The minister may refer any matter in dispute between municipalities with respect to an application pursuant to Division 1 to the Saskatchewan Municipal Board to be resolved pursuant to section 392.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, in the case of an application to restructure in the manner mentioned in clause 53(1)(a), the council of the applicant municipality shall submit its application to restructure to the Saskatchewan Municipal Board if it is unable to obtain a certified resolution in support of the application from the council of every other municipality affected by the application.

DIVISION 3

Orders Incorporating, Altering, Restructuring or Changing Municipalities

Minister's order

61(1) The minister may make any of the orders mentioned in subsection (2) if:

- (a) the minister either:
 - (i) has received an application or request pursuant to Divisions 1 and 2; or
 - (ii) considers it to be in the public interest to do so; and
 - (b) the minister is of the opinion that any municipality to be established, incorporated or altered and any other municipalities that are affected by the application are viable as separate entities.
- (2) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1), the minister may, by order:
- (a) establish an organized hamlet, alter the boundaries of an organized hamlet or change the status of an organized hamlet;
 - (b) incorporate a municipality;
 - (c) restructure municipalities by:
 - (i) altering the boundaries of two or more municipalities;
 - (ii) merging the whole or any part of two or more municipalities;
 - (iii) providing for the inclusion of a municipality in any other municipality; or
 - (iv) incorporating new municipalities; or
 - (d) change the status of a municipality.

- (3) If the minister rejects an application, the minister shall:
 - (a) provide reasons for the decision to the council of each municipality that is affected by the application and to the petitioners' representative, if any; and
 - (b) cause a notice of the rejection to be published in a newspaper.
- (4) No subsequent application that is substantially similar, in the opinion of the minister, may be made until three years after the rejection of an application.

Contents of orders

62 In making an order pursuant to section 61, the minister shall:

- (a) state the day on which the order becomes effective;
- (b) in the case of an order to establish an organized hamlet or to constitute or incorporate a municipality:
 - (i) declare the organized hamlet to be established or the municipality to be incorporated or constituted, assign a name to it and describe its boundaries and, in the case of a rural municipality, the boundaries of its divisions;
 - (ii) fix a day, hour and place for the nomination day for the election of a hamlet board or council, as the case may be, which day may be before the effective date of the order;
 - (iii) appoint a person to act as the returning officer for the election;
 - (iv) fix a day, hour and place for the first meeting of the hamlet board or council; and
 - (v) include any other provision the minister considers necessary to facilitate its establishment, incorporation or constitution and to enable the holding of the first election and first meeting of the hamlet board or council;
- (c) in the case of a restructuring, in addition to any matters that may be required pursuant to clause (b):
 - (i) include the terms and conditions that are contained in any voluntary restructuring agreement, including any terms and conditions on which the agreement may be altered or amended;
 - (ii) appoint the persons to comprise the interim council until an election can be held;
 - (iii) provide for adjusting and settling the assets and liabilities of each municipality and other municipality affected by the restructuring; and
 - (iv) include any other matter that the minister considers appropriate; and
- (d) in the case of the alteration of the boundaries of a municipality:
 - (i) describe the actual alteration of the boundaries of the municipality; and
 - (ii) describe the new boundaries of the municipality.

Consequences of orders

63(1) In this section:

- (a) **“former municipality”** means:
 - (i) the rural municipality in which a resort village or village was located before its incorporation; or
 - (ii) the municipality in which the area of a restructured municipality was located before the restructuring;
- (b) **“new municipality”** means the municipality or municipalities created or continued as a result of an application or petition pursuant to any of the provisions of Division 1.

(2) If the minister makes an order incorporating or constituting a new municipality, or restructuring a municipality by providing for the merger or inclusion of a municipality with or in any other municipality, on and from the effective date of the order:

- (a) subject to clauses (b) and (c), the members of the council and all employees of the former municipality cease to have any further authority;
- (b) the persons designated by the minister in the order shall immediately make the necessary arrangements for the election of the council of the new municipality;
- (c) the council of the former municipality, or in the case of a restructured municipality, the interim council designated in the order, continues in office until the first meeting of the elected council of the new municipality;
- (d) if the order provides for the new municipality to be divided into wards, the order has the effect of a bylaw passed pursuant to section 83;
- (e) all bylaws and resolutions in force in the former municipality continue in force as the bylaws and resolutions of the new municipality for one year or until they are sooner repealed or others are made in their place;
- (f) each employee of the former municipality continues as an employee of the new municipality with the same rights and duties until the council of the new municipality otherwise directs;
- (g) all taxes and local improvement charges due in that portion of the former municipality that is incorporated as the new municipality at the time of the incorporation are deemed to be taxes and charges due to the new municipality and may be collected and dealt with as if they were imposed in accordance with this Act or *The Local Improvements Act, 1993*;
- (h) all rights of action and actions by or against the former municipality may be commenced, continued or maintained by or against the new municipality;
- (i) all land or improvements vested in the former municipality are vested in the new municipality and, subject to any trusts or other conditions that may be applicable, may be dealt with by the new municipality in its own name;
- (j) all other assets, liabilities, rights, duties, functions and obligations of the former municipality are vested in the new municipality and may be dealt with by the new municipality in its own name; and

- (k) any proceedings commenced by the former municipality pursuant to *The Tax Enforcement Act* on any real property within that portion of the former municipality that is incorporated as the new municipality are, for all purposes, deemed to have been commenced by the new municipality, and after the order is made the administrator of the new municipality shall carry out all the duties imposed by *The Tax Enforcement Act* respecting redemption and furnishing of returns to the Registrar of Titles, and title to the real property is to be issued in the name of the new municipality.
- (3) If the minister makes an order that affects the boundaries of a municipality, on and from the effective date of the order:
- (a) each description of the boundaries of the municipality contained in all previous orders is repealed;
 - (b) the description of the boundaries in the most recent order is conclusively deemed to be the legal description of the boundaries of the municipality; and
 - (c) all bylaws and resolutions in force in the former municipality continue in force as the bylaws and resolutions of the new municipality until they are repealed or others are made in their place.
- (4) If there are insufficient realizable assets to satisfy the liabilities of the municipality and the remuneration of the persons appointed, as specified by an order made pursuant to section 62, the persons appointed may, subject to any directions that may be specified in the order, assess, levy, collect and enforce payment of any amount that may be required:
- (a) to satisfy the liabilities of the municipality and all associated expenses; and
 - (b) to pay the remuneration of the persons appointed.
- (5) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any provision of any other Act, the minister may, by order, on any terms and conditions that the minister may establish in the regulations made by the minister, provide for any division or apportionment of assets, liabilities, assessments, taxation, revenues, construction of local improvements and any other matter affecting the whole or any part of an organized hamlet or municipality that is affected by an order made pursuant to section 61.
- (6) If a part of a municipality is organized as or added to any other municipality, as soon as possible after the date of the organization or addition, the administrator of the municipality from which the land is taken shall provide to the administrator of the other municipality that is gaining the land:
- (a) a copy of the assessment and tax roll for the part of the municipality that is organized as or added to the other municipality; or
 - (b) a statement setting out the pertinent details of the information reflected in the assessment and tax roll for that part of the municipality.

Correcting orders

64(1) No misnomer, misdescription or omission in an order made pursuant to section 63 suspends or impairs in any way the operation of this Act with respect to the matter misnamed, misdescribed or omitted, and the minister may, by order, correct that matter at any time.

- (2) A correction order made pursuant to subsection (1):
 - (a) is effective on the date specified in the correcting order; and
 - (b) may be retroactive to the date of the original order.

Publication of orders

- 65(1)** The minister shall cause every order made pursuant to this Division to be published in Part I of the Gazette.
- (2) The publication of the order pursuant to subsection (1) is conclusive proof of the matters to which the order relates.

DIVISION 4
Change of Name

Change of name

- 66(1)** At the request of the council, the minister may change the name of a municipality or organized hamlet.
- (2) If the minister changes the name of a municipality pursuant to subsection (1):
 - (a) the minister shall publish notice of the change in Part I of the Gazette; and
 - (b) any seal formerly used by the municipality continues to be the seal of the municipality until changed by the council.
- (3) A change of name made in accordance with this section does not affect any obligation, right, action, land or improvements incurred, established, taken or acquired before the change.

DIVISION 5
General Matters re Boundaries

Boundaries of municipalities

- 67(1)** Unless a description otherwise specifies, if the boundary of a municipality is wholly or partly described by reference to the boundary of a township or section of surveyed land along which a road allowance runs:
 - (a) the side of the road allowance on which monuments or posts are placed under any survey made pursuant to any Act of the Parliament of Canada or of the Legislature of Saskatchewan relating to surveys is the boundary; or
 - (b) in the case of correction lines, the south side of the road allowance is the boundary.
- (2) For the purposes of this Act, when a municipality or division is wholly or in part described as comprising certain townships, parts of townships or sections in accordance with the system of Saskatchewan lands survey, the boundary lines of the municipality or division, except as varied by the description contained in the minister's order constituting or incorporating the municipality, are the road allowances on the south and west sides that are included in the municipality or division.

- (3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), in the case of those rural municipalities that border on the Province of Manitoba, that portion of the road allowance lying to the north and to the east of those municipalities within Saskatchewan is deemed to be included within the respective boundaries of those municipalities.
- (4) If a street, road, lane or roadway situated in a municipality is the boundary of the municipality that acquires land for the widening of the street, road, lane or roadway, the land so acquired is deemed to be within the boundaries of the municipality.
- (5) For the purposes of this Act:
- (a) a municipality is deemed not to include within its boundaries:
 - (i) any park land constituted pursuant to *The Parks Act* or a regional park established or continued pursuant to *The Regional Parks Act, 1979*; or
 - (ii) any area included within another municipality located within its boundaries; and
 - (b) a rural municipality is deemed not to include within its boundaries any area included in an Indian reserve.
- (6) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, a road allowance between an Indian reserve and a municipality is deemed to be within the municipality.

DIVISION 6 Organized Hamlets

Hamlet board

- 68(1)** Subject to subsection (2), a hamlet board consists of three voters of the organized hamlet, elected by the voters of the organized hamlet in accordance with the regulations made by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.
- (2) A councillor for a rural municipality who represents an organized hamlet with a population greater than 100 that constitutes its own division is, by virtue of his or her office, an additional member of the hamlet board.
- (3) A member of a hamlet board holds office for a term of three years commencing on the date of his or her election to the hamlet board.
- (4) Within seven days after the election of a hamlet board or an election to fill a vacancy on the hamlet board, the hamlet board shall notify the administrator of the rural municipality in which it is located, in writing, of the name, address and telephone number of each member of the hamlet board and of the secretary of the hamlet board.

Hamlet account

- 69(1)** The council of the rural municipality in which an organized hamlet is located shall allocate to a special hamlet account:
- (a) all grants received on behalf of the hamlet; and

(b) at least 40% but not more than 75%, as may be agreed to by the council of the rural municipality and the hamlet board, of the taxes collected for municipal purposes and the municipal portion of any special licence fees established pursuant to section 9 from within the organized hamlet.

(2) The council of the rural municipality shall use moneys in the hamlet account at the request of the hamlet board and only for any purpose authorized by this Act.

Hamlet levy

70(1) On or before March 1 in any year, the hamlet board may request a special levy within the organized hamlet and the council shall make the levy.

(2) On receipt of a request pursuant to subsection (1), the council shall levy the required special levy, and a sum equal to 85% of that levy, or another percentage agreed to by the council and the hamlet board, shall be added to the hamlet account mentioned in section 69.

Mill rate

71 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, with the consent of the hamlet board, a council may establish a uniform mill rate within the organized hamlet that is different from the mill rate applied elsewhere within the rural municipality.

Expenditures

72 The council of the rural municipality shall pay moneys on behalf of the hamlet board from the hamlet account if:

- (a) the hamlet board requests the council to pay an indemnity to members of the hamlet board or to pay moneys for any other purpose authorized by this Act; and
- (b) money in the hamlet account is available to the credit of the organized hamlet to make the payment in accordance with the request.

Water or sewer system

73(1) On the request of the hamlet board, the council of the rural municipality may provide for the installation of a waterworks system or a sewage system in the organized hamlet.

(2) If the council provides for the installation in accordance with subsection (1), the waterworks system or sewage system must be constructed, operated and maintained in the prescribed manner and in accordance with the prescribed terms and conditions.

Provision of services

74(1) The hamlet board and the council of the rural municipality may agree that the hamlet board is to be responsible, if there are sufficient funds available to the credit of the organized hamlet in the hamlet account, for providing one or more services within the organized hamlet.

(2) In an agreement mentioned pursuant to subsection (1), the parties may require the rural municipality to:

- (a) retain the services of one or more employees and specify their duties; or
- (b) enter into agreements with other parties for the purpose of carrying out the terms of the agreement between the hamlet board and the council.

Agreements with SaskPower

75(1) The council of a rural municipality may enter into an agreement with Saskatchewan Power Corporation for the construction of a power distribution system in an organized hamlet only if requested by the hamlet board to do so.

(2) If the council of a rural municipality enters into an agreement in accordance with subsection (1), the council:

(a) may authorize the payment by the rural municipality to Saskatchewan Power Corporation of moneys to meet all or any part of the cost of:

(i) the construction of the power distribution system; or

(ii) the construction of a power transmission line to connect the organized hamlet with the corporation's system and of a power distribution system within the organized hamlet; and

(b) if the council acts pursuant to clause (a), shall assess and levy the amount of the payment within the area of the organized hamlet in one or more years as the council may determine.

Lighting and sidewalks

76 The council of a rural municipality may provide for street lights or sidewalks in any organized hamlet only if requested by the hamlet board to do so.

Disputes between hamlet board and council

77(1) If a dispute arises between the council of a rural municipality and the hamlet board of an organized hamlet within the rural municipality, the council and the hamlet board shall refer that matter to an appeal board appointed in accordance with subsection (2).

(2) The council and the hamlet board shall each appoint a person to an appeal board, and the persons so appointed shall agree on the appointment of a third person to act as chairperson of the appeal board.

Regulations

78 The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations:

(a) prescribing the procedure to be followed by an appeal board in hearing and determining any matter in dispute referred to it by the council of a rural municipality and a hamlet board pursuant to section 77;

(b) governing the construction, operation and maintenance of waterworks systems and sewage systems for organized hamlets;

(c) respecting the revenues arising from the operation of waterworks systems and sewage systems of organized hamlets;

(d) requiring and governing reports to be given by councils of rural municipalities to hamlet boards;

(e) governing the meetings of voters of organized hamlets;

(f) respecting the members and officers of hamlet boards and governing the procedures of hamlet boards;

(g) respecting any other matter or thing that the Lieutenant Governor in Council considers necessary or advisable to carry out the intent of this Division.

PART V
Municipal Organization and Administration
DIVISION 1
Municipal Councils

Councils as governing bodies

79(1) Each municipality is governed by a council.

(2) The council is responsible for exercising the powers and carrying out the duties of the municipality.

Number of councillors

80(1) Subject to subsection (2), a council consists of:

(a) in the case of a municipality other than a rural municipality, a mayor and at least two councillors; and

(b) in the case of a rural municipality:

(i) a reeve; and

(ii) a councillor for each division.

(2) Unless the municipality is divided into wards, a council of a municipality other than a rural municipality may, by bylaw:

(a) increase the number of councillors; or

(b) decrease the number of councillors to any number that is not less than two.

(3) A bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (2) takes effect at the next general election that is more than 180 days after the day on which the bylaw is passed.

(4) A council shall give public notice before initially considering a report on a proposed bylaw pursuant to subsection (2) to increase or decrease the number of councillors.

Council committees and bodies

81 A council may:

(a) establish council committees and other bodies and define their functions; and

(b) establish:

(i) the procedure and conduct of council, council committees and other bodies established by the council; and

(ii) rules for the conduct of councillors and the conduct of members of council committees and other bodies established by council.

Remuneration, etc., of members of council

82(1) Each member of council is to be paid any remuneration and benefits and any reimbursement or allowances for expenses that may be fixed by the council.

(2) One-third of the total remuneration paid to a member of council is deemed to be paid with respect to general expenses incurred that are incidental to the discharge of the duties of a member of council.

(3) Subject to any terms and conditions that the council considers proper, a council may include any or all members of the council in an existing plan of superannuation or a benefit fund maintained for the benefit of its employees.

DIVISION 2

Wards

Division into wards

83(1) The council of a municipality other than a rural municipality may, by bylaw, provide that the municipality be divided into wards.

(2) A bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (1) takes effect:

(a) if the report of the municipal wards commission is filed in accordance with subsection 87(2) 180 days or more before a general election, with respect to that general election and all subsequent general elections and by-elections held in the municipality; or

(b) if the report of the municipal wards commission is filed less than 180 days before a general election, with respect to all general elections and by-elections commencing with the second general election after the report is filed.

(3) A council shall give public notice before initially considering dividing the municipality into wards.

Municipal wards commission

84(1) If a council passes a bylaw pursuant to section 83, the council shall, by bylaw:

(a) appoint a municipal wards commission;

(b) establish the operating procedures of the municipal wards commission; and

(c) determine the term of office of and the remuneration to be paid to the members of the municipal wards commission.

(2) No person who is a member of the council or any employee of the municipality, other than the administrator, is eligible to be a member of the municipal wards commission.

Establishing wards

85(1) Within four months after the date of its appointment, the municipal wards commission shall:

(a) determine the number of wards into which the municipality is to be divided;

(b) establish boundaries for each ward;

(c) assign a number or name, or a number and name, for each ward;

(d) determine the number of councillors to be elected for each ward; and

(e) determine the number of councillors, if any, to be elected by a vote of voters of the municipality in addition to the councillors elected for each ward.

(2) When establishing wards, boundaries of wards and the number of councillors to be elected pursuant to this section, the municipal wards commission shall ensure that:

(a) if one member of council is to be elected from each ward, the population of each ward at the time the boundaries are established does not vary by more than 25% from the quotient obtained by dividing the total population of the municipality by the number of wards into which it is to be divided; or

(b) if more than one member of council is to be elected from any ward, the population per councillor at the time the boundaries are established does not vary by more than 25% from the quotient obtained by dividing the total population of the municipality by the total number of councillors to be elected from the wards.

(3) If a municipal wards commission considers it appropriate, the municipal wards commission may adjust the population of the municipality to include any of the following:

(a) seasonal residents and other voters of the municipality;

(b) other published population information;

(c) a census undertaken by the municipality.

Review of wards

86(1) Within four months after the date on which any territory is added to or withdrawn from a municipality that is divided into wards, the municipal wards commission shall review the affected wards to ensure that the addition or withdrawal of territory does not alter the population beyond the limit set out in clause 85(2)(a) or (b).

(2) If the addition of territory mentioned in subsection (1) does not alter the population of any ward beyond the limit set out in clause 85(2)(a) or (b), any added territory may be included in an adjacent ward.

(3) If the addition of territory mentioned in subsection (1) does alter the population of any ward beyond the limit set out in clause 85(2)(a) or (b), the municipal wards commission shall review all of the wards in the municipality in accordance with sections 85 and 87.

(4) The municipal wards commission:

(a) at the request of the council or on its own initiative, may review the wards of the municipality at any time and for any reason; and

(b) shall review the wards of the municipality at least once every nine years.

Hearings

87(1) In determining the area to be included in any ward and in establishing the boundaries of any ward pursuant to section 85 or 86, the municipal wards commission shall:

(a) hold public hearings and consultations; and

(b) take into consideration:

(i) current and prospective geographic conditions, including density and relative rate of growth of population;

- (ii) any special diversity or community of interest of the residents; and
 - (iii) the boundaries of the polling areas established by the council pursuant to section 18 of *The Local Government Election Act*.
- (2) On completion of its duties:
- (a) the municipal wards commission shall file its report with the municipality; and
 - (b) the areas within the boundaries established by the municipal wards commission constitute the wards of the municipality.
- (3) On receipt of the report of the municipal wards commission pursuant to clause (2)(a), the administrator shall give public notice that the report is available for public inspection in the municipality office during normal business hours.

Disestablishment of wards

- 88(1)** A bylaw that provides for a municipality to be divided into wards shall not be repealed or rescinded until after at least two regular general elections for members of council have been held.
- (2) If a bylaw is repealed or rescinded after January 1 in the year of a general election, the repeal shall not take effect until the second general election after the repeal of the bylaw.

DIVISION 3
Elections

Election procedures

- 89(1)** Councillors and the mayor or reeve of a municipality are to be elected in accordance with *The Local Government Election Act*.
- (2) A council may, by bylaw, provide that elections of the members of the council are to be held in accordance with:
- (a) the election provisions for resort villages as set out in *The Local Government Election Act*, and the provisions regarding qualifications for voters and candidates, disqualification and council meetings for resort villages in this or any other Act apply, with any necessary modification; or
 - (b) the election provisions and the term of office for members of council of rural municipalities as set out in Part VIII of *The Local Government Election Act*, and the provisions regarding qualifications for voters and candidates, disqualification and council meetings for rural municipalities in this or any other Act apply, with any necessary modification.
- (3) A bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (2) takes effect:
- (a) in the case of a bylaw passed after April 15 in the year of a general election, with respect to all general elections and by-elections held in the municipality commencing with the second general election after the bylaw is passed; or
 - (b) in the case of a bylaw passed at a time other than that described in clause (a), with respect to the first general election and all subsequent general elections and by-elections held in the municipality after the bylaw is passed.

Filling vacancies

90 Any vacancy on a council is to be filled in accordance with *The Local Government Election Act*.

DIVISION 4

Deputy and Acting Mayor or Reeve**Deputy and acting mayor or reeve**

91(1) A council of a municipality other than a rural municipality may appoint a councillor as deputy mayor.

(2) A council of a rural municipality shall, at its first meeting following an annual election or as soon after that meeting as conveniently possible, appoint a councillor to act as deputy reeve for that year or any shorter period that the council may fix.

(3) A councillor who is appointed as a deputy reeve pursuant to subsection (2) holds office for the term for which he or she is appointed and until his or her successor is appointed.

(4) A deputy mayor or deputy reeve acts as the mayor or reeve if:

(a) the mayor or reeve is unable to perform the duties of the mayor or reeve; or

(b) the office of mayor or reeve is vacant.

(5) A council may appoint a councillor as an acting mayor or acting reeve to act as the mayor or reeve if:

(a) both the mayor or reeve and the deputy mayor or deputy reeve are unable to perform the duties of the mayor or reeve; or

(b) both the office of mayor or reeve and the office of deputy mayor or deputy reeve are vacant.

DIVISION 5

Duties and Oath of Office**General duties of councillors**

92 Councillors have the following duties:

(a) to represent the public and to consider the well-being and interests of the municipality;

(b) to participate in developing and evaluating the policies, services and programs of the municipality;

(c) to participate in council meetings and council committee meetings and meetings of other bodies to which they are appointed by the council;

(d) to ensure that administrative practices and procedures are in place to implement the decisions of council;

(e) to keep in confidence matters discussed in private at a council or council committee meeting until discussed at a meeting held in public;

- (f) to maintain the financial integrity of the municipality;
- (g) to perform any other duty or function imposed on councillors by this or any other Act or by the council.

General duties of mayor or reeve

93(1) In addition to performing the duties of a councillor, a mayor or reeve has the following duties:

- (a) to preside when in attendance at a council meeting unless this Act or another Act or a bylaw of council provides that another councillor is to preside;
 - (b) to perform any other duty imposed on a mayor or reeve by this or any other Act or by bylaw or resolution.
- (2) The mayor or reeve is a member of all council committees and all bodies established by council pursuant to this Act, unless the council provides otherwise.

Oath

94 A member of council shall not carry out any power, duty or function until that person has taken an official oath in the prescribed form.

DIVISION 6

Term of Office, Vacancies, Quorum and Voting

Term of office

95 The term of office of councillors and the mayor or reeve is governed by *The Local Government Election Act*.

Resignation

96(1) A member of a council may resign his or her seat by delivering a written notice to the administrator, and the resignation takes effect and the seat on the council becomes vacant on the later of:

- (a) the receipt of the notice by the administrator; and
 - (b) any future date specified in the notice.
- (2) The administrator shall bring to the attention of the council at its next meeting every notice of resignation submitted pursuant to subsection (1).
- (3) After a written notice of resignation is delivered to the administrator, the resignation is irrevocable.

Vacancies on councils

97(1) If a vacancy arises in the office of mayor or reeve, the council shall, at its next meeting, appoint a councillor to act as mayor or reeve until an election is held to fill the vacancy, but a vacancy on the council is deemed not to have occurred by reason of the appointment.

(2) If a person is elected to fill a vacancy in the office of mayor or reeve, the councillor who had been appointed as mayor or reeve shall resume his or her office as councillor if the term of that office has not expired.

(3) If all the seats on a council become vacant for any reason or if the remaining members of council do not constitute a quorum, the minister may, by order, appoint a person to act as official administrator of the municipality.

(4) An official administrator appointed pursuant to subsection (3) has all the powers and duties of the council, including the power to hold an election for the purpose of filling all vacant seats then existing on the council.

Quorum

98(1) Except as provided in this or any other Act, the quorum of a council is the majority of the members of the council.

(2) No act or proceeding of a council that is adopted at any meeting of the council at which a quorum is not present is valid.

Voting

99(1) A member of council has one vote each time a vote is held at a council meeting at which the member is present.

(2) Every member of council attending a council meeting shall vote at the meeting on a matter put before council unless the member is required or permitted to abstain from voting pursuant to this or any other Act.

(3) If a member of council is not required to abstain from voting on a matter before council and abstains from voting, the member is deemed to have voted in the negative.

(4) The administrator shall ensure that each abstention and the reasons for the abstention are recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

Majority decision

100 Unless a greater percentage of votes is required by council or by any other provision of this or any other Act, at every meeting of council all questions are to be decided by the majority of the votes.

Recorded vote

101(1) Before a vote is taken by council, a member of council may request that the vote be recorded.

(2) If a vote is recorded, the minutes must show the names of the members of council present and whether each member voted for or against the proposal or abstained.

Tied vote

102 If there is an equal number of votes for and against a resolution or bylaw, the resolution or bylaw is defeated.

DIVISION 7 Bylaw Procedures

Readings

103(1) Every proposed bylaw must have three distinct and separate readings.

(2) Each member of council present at the meeting at which first reading is to take place must be given or have had the opportunity to review the full text of the proposed bylaw before the bylaw receives first reading.

(3) Each member of council present at the meeting at which third reading is to take place must, before the proposed bylaw receives third reading, be given or have had the opportunity to review the full text of the proposed bylaw and of any amendments that were passed after first reading.

(4) A proposed bylaw must not have more than two readings at a council meeting unless the members of council present unanimously agree to consider third reading.

(5) Only the title or identifying number of the proposed bylaw must be read at each reading of the bylaw.

Defeat of proposed bylaw

104 A proposed bylaw is defeated if it does not receive third reading within two years after first reading.

Passing of bylaw

105 A bylaw is passed when it receives third reading.

Coming into force of bylaw

106(1) A bylaw comes into force at the specific time that it is passed, as recorded by the administrator, unless otherwise provided in this or any other Act or in the bylaw.

(2) If this or any other Act requires a bylaw to be approved by any member of the Executive Council, the bylaw does not come into force until the approval is given.

Amendment and repeal

107(1) The power to pass a bylaw pursuant to this or any other Act includes a power to amend or repeal the bylaw.

(2) The amendment or repeal of a bylaw must be made in the same way as the original bylaw and is subject to the same consents or conditions or public notice requirements that apply to the passing of the original bylaw, unless this or any other Act provides otherwise.

Evidence of bylaw or resolution

108(1) Either of the following is admissible in evidence as proof, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, of the passing of a bylaw or resolution and of its contents without any further proof:

(a) a copy of a bylaw or resolution, written or printed without erasure or interlineation, under the seal of the municipality and certified to be a true copy by the mayor or reeve or by the administrator;

(b) a printed document purporting to be a copy of any or all bylaws or resolutions passed by a council and purporting to be printed by its authority.

(2) If a copy of a bylaw or resolution certified in accordance with subsection (1) is filed with any court, the judges of that court shall, for the purpose of all proceedings before them, take judicial notice of the bylaw or resolution.

(3) If, pursuant to this or any other Act, the approval of any member of the Executive Council is required to enable a bylaw to come into force and the Act does not otherwise provide, a certificate of the administrator, signed by the administrator and under the seal of the municipality, specifying the bylaw to which the certificate applies and stating, by his or her name of office, the member of the Executive Council or his or her delegate by whom the bylaw has been approved and the date of the approval, is admissible in evidence as proof, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, that the bylaw has been so approved.

(4) The administrator shall deliver a copy of a bylaw or resolution certified in accordance with subsection (1) on the request of any person and on receipt of payment of the fee fixed by council.

DIVISION 8
Municipal Officials and Employees

Municipal office

109 A council shall name a place within Saskatchewan as its office.

Administrator

110(1) Every council shall establish a position of administrator of the municipality.

(2) A person who holds the position of administrator of the municipality must:

(a) in the case of an administrator of a municipality other than a rural municipality, be qualified as required by *The Urban Municipal Administrators Act*; or

(b) in the case of a rural municipality, be qualified as required by *The Rural Municipal Administrators Act*.

(3) The administrator shall perform the duties and exercise the powers and functions that are assigned to an administrator:

(a) by this and other Acts; and

(b) by the council.

(4) Subject to the approval of the council, an administrator may delegate any of his or her powers, duties or functions to any employee of the municipality.

(5) A council may appoint a person to fill the position of administrator of the municipality in an acting capacity if for any reason the administrator is unable to act for a period of not more than three months or any longer period that the board of examiners may allow.

(6) In this section, “**board of examiners**” means the board of examiners established pursuant to an agreement mentioned in section 16 of *The Urban Municipal Administrators Act* or section 11 of *The Rural Municipal Administrators Act*, as the case may be.

Duties of administrator

111(1) The administrator shall take charge of and safely keep all books, documents and records of the municipality that are committed to his or her charge and shall:

(a) produce, when called for by the council, auditor, minister or other competent authority, all books, vouchers, papers and moneys belonging to the municipality; and

(b) on ceasing to hold office, deliver all books, vouchers, papers and moneys belonging to the municipality to his or her successor in office or to any other person that the council may designate.

(2) The administrator shall ensure that:

(a) all minutes of council meetings are recorded;

(b) the names of the members of council present at council meetings are recorded;

(c) the minutes of each council meeting are given to council for approval at the next regular council meeting;

- (d) the corporate seal of the municipality, bylaws and minutes of council meetings and all other records and documents, funds and securities of the municipality are kept safe;
- (e) the council is advised of its legislative responsibilities pursuant to this or any other Act;
- (f) the minister is sent any statements, reports or other information with regard to the municipality that may be required by the minister pursuant to this or any other Act;
- (g) the official correspondence of the council is carried out in accordance with council's directions;
- (h) an indexed register containing certified copies of all bylaws of the municipality is maintained;
- (i) cash collections that have accumulated to the amount determined by the council that is equal to or less than the amount for which the administrator is bonded or insured, but in any case not less than once a month nor more than once each day, are deposited in the name of the municipality in a bank or credit union designated by the council, of which the administrator may not be an employee;
- (j) the funds of the municipality are disbursed only in the manner and to those persons that are directed by law or by the bylaws or resolutions of the council;
- (k) a complete and accurate account of assets and liabilities and all transactions affecting the financial position of the municipality is maintained in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- (l) the financial statements and information that the council may, by resolution, request are submitted to the council; and
- (m) on or before June 1 in each year, a financial statement is completed as required by section 185.

Member of council not eligible for certain positions

112 No member of council is eligible to be appointed as an employee of the municipality, or of any committee, business improvement district, or controlled corporation of the municipality in which he or she serves as a member of the council.

Bonding

113(1) The council shall annually obtain a fidelity bond, or equivalent insurance, to cover, with respect to each of:

- (a) the administrator; and
 - (b) any other employees of the municipality while carrying out duties relating to any money or security belonging to or held by the municipality.
- (2) The amount of the bond or insurance required in subsection (1) must be:
- (a) at least \$10,000; or
 - (b) any greater amount that the council considers appropriate.

(3) At the first meeting of the council in January in each year, the administrator shall provide all bonds or equivalent insurance of employees mentioned in subsection (1) to the council, and the council shall renew or change the bonds or equivalent insurance as may be required.

(4) The members of the council who fail to provide for the bonding or equivalent insurance required by this section are jointly and severally liable for any default of any employee mentioned in subsection (1) to the extent of the sum for which bonding or equivalent insurance should have been provided.

Appointment, suspension and revocation

114 The appointment of a person to the position of administrator or as a full-time municipal solicitor may be made, suspended or revoked only if the majority of council vote to do so.

DIVISION 9
Municipal Documents

Municipal documents

115(1) Minutes of council meetings must be signed by:

- (a) the person presiding at the meeting at which the minutes are approved; and
- (b) the administrator or the administrator's designate.

(2) If a council has delegated a power, duty or function to a council committee, the minutes of a council committee meeting that deal with the power, duty or function must be signed by:

- (a) the person presiding at the meeting at which the minutes are approved; and
- (b) the administrator or the administrator's designate.

(3) Bylaws must be signed by the mayor or reeve and the administrator.

(4) Agreements must be signed by at least two persons designated by council.

(5) Cheques and other negotiable instruments must be signed by the administrator and at least one other person designated by council.

(6) A signature may be printed, lithographed or otherwise mechanically or electronically reproduced if so authorized by council.

Preservation of public documents

116(1) A council shall establish a records retention and disposal schedule, and all documents of the municipality shall be dealt with in accordance with that schedule.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), the following documents must be preserved permanently:

- (a) bylaws, other than repealed bylaws;
- (b) minutes;

- (c) annual financial statements;
- (d) tax and assessment rolls;
- (e) minister's orders;
- (f) cemetery records.

(3) With the consent of the Saskatchewan Archives Board, municipal documents may be deposited with that board for preservation in the archives.

Inspection of municipal documents

117(1) Any person is entitled at any time during regular business hours to inspect and obtain copies of:

- (a) any contract approved by the council, any bylaw or resolution and any account paid by the council relating to the municipality;
- (b) the statements maintained by the administrator in accordance with section 142 and the securities register;
- (c) any report of any consultant engaged by or of any employee of the municipality, or of any committee or other body established by a council pursuant to clause 81(a), after the report has been submitted to the council, except any opinion or report of a lawyer; and
- (d) the minutes of the council after they have been approved by the council.

(2) Within a reasonable time after receiving a request, the administrator shall furnish the copies requested on payment of any fee that the council may fix.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (2), the fee set by council must not exceed the reasonable costs incurred by the municipality in furnishing the copies.

Evidence of documents

118 A copy of any book, record, document or account certified by the administrator and under the seal of the municipality is admissible in evidence as proof of its contents without any further or other proof.

PART VI Public Accountability

Actions in public

119(1) An act or proceeding of a council is not effective unless it is authorized or adopted by a bylaw or a resolution at a duly constituted public meeting of the council.

(2) An act or proceeding of a council committee is not effective unless it is authorized or adopted by a resolution at a duly constituted public meeting of the committee or council.

(3) Everyone has a right to be present at council meetings and council committee meetings that are conducted in public unless the person presiding at the meeting expels a person for improper conduct.

Meetings to be public, exceptions

120(1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3), councils and council committees are required to conduct their meetings in public.

(2) Councils and council committees may close all or part of their meetings to the public if the matter to be discussed:

(a) is within one of the exemptions in Part III of *The Local Authority Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*; or

(b) concerns long-range or strategic planning.

(3) Any committee or other body that is established by council pursuant to clause 81(a) solely for the purpose of hearing appeals may deliberate and make its decisions in meetings closed to the public.

First meeting of council

121(1) The first meeting of a council following a general election, or following an annual election in the case of a rural municipality, is to be held:

(a) within 31 days after the date of the election; and

(b) at a time, date and place determined by the administrator.

(2) The administrator shall provide written notice of the time, date and place of the first meeting of the council to all members of council at least 24 hours before the meeting in the same manner as for special meetings of the council, but all subsequent regular meetings of the council are to be held on any days that the council may determine.

Regular meetings

122(1) A council may decide to hold regularly scheduled council or council committee meetings on specified dates, times and places.

(2) Notice of regularly scheduled meetings need not be given.

(3) If a council or a council committee changes the date, time or place of a regularly scheduled meeting, the council shall give notice of the change to any members of council or committee members not present at the meeting at which the change was made and to the public at least 24 hours before the changed meeting.

(4) If a council or a council committee does not have regularly scheduled meetings, the council shall give notice of each meeting to the members of council or the committee members, as the case may be, and to the public at least 24 hours before the meeting.

(5) Notwithstanding subsection (3), a council or council committee meeting may be held with less than 24-hours' notice to members of council or the committee, and without notice to the public, if all members of council or council committee members waive notice in writing with respect to that meeting before its commencement.

(6) A council meeting held solely for the purpose of long-range or strategic planning may be held without notice to the public.

Special meetings

123(1) The administrator shall call a special council meeting whenever requested to do so by the mayor or reeve or by a majority of the councillors.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the administrator shall call a special council meeting by giving notice at least 24 hours before the meeting to each member of council and to the public stating:

- (a) the purpose of the meeting; and
- (b) the date, time and place at which it is to be held.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), a special council meeting may be held with less than 24-hours' notice to the members of council, and without notice to the public, if all members of council waive notice in writing with respect to that meeting before its commencement.

(4) No business other than that stated in the notice is to be transacted at a special meeting of the council unless all members of council are present, in which case, by unanimous consent, any other business may be transacted.

Method of giving notice

124(1) Notice of a council or council committee meeting is deemed to have been given to a member of council or of a council committee if the notice is:

- (a) provided personally;
- (b) left at the usual place of business or residence of the member; or
- (c) at the request of the member, provided or sent to the member by telephone or voice mail, facsimile or electronic mail at the number or address specified by the member.

(2) Notice to the public of a council meeting or council committee meeting is sufficient if the notice is posted at the municipality office or given in any other manner specified by council, by bylaw, as the means by which public notice in such cases is to be provided.

Meeting through electronic means

125(1) A council meeting or council committee meeting may be conducted by means of a telephonic, electronic or other communication facility if:

- (a) notice of the meeting is given to the public, including notification of the way in which the meeting is to be conducted;
- (b) the facilities enable the public to at least listen to the meeting at a place specified in that notice and the administrator is in attendance at that place; and
- (c) the facilities permit all participants to communicate adequately with each other during the meeting.

(2) Members of a council or council committee participating in a meeting held by means of a communication facility are deemed to be present at the meeting.

Delegation of authority

126(1) In this section, “**committee**” means a council committee or other body established by a council pursuant to clause 81(a).

(2) A council may delegate any of its powers or duties to an employee, agent or committee appointed by it, except those powers or duties set out in section 127.

(3) When delegating a matter to an employee, agent or committee appointed by it, the council may authorize the employee, agent or committee to further delegate the matter.

Matters that must be dealt with by council

127 No council shall delegate:

- (a) its power to make bylaws;
- (b) its power or duty to hold a public hearing and decide a matter after a public hearing, pursuant to this or any other Act;
- (c) its power to adopt a public notice bylaw pursuant to section 128;
- (d) its power to adopt budgets pursuant to section 155;
- (e) its power to borrow money, lend money or guarantee the repayment of a loan pursuant to sections 161 to 183;
- (f) its duty to establish a records retention and disposal schedule pursuant to section 116;
- (g) its power to exempt from taxation, forgive taxes owing or defer taxes pursuant to sections 274 and 292;
- (h) its power to move capital moneys to its operating budget or operating reserve;
- (i) its power to establish a purchasing policy pursuant to section 184;
- (j) the sale or lease of land for less than fair market value and without a public offering;
- (k) the sale or lease of park land;
- (l) the sale or lease of dedicated lands;
- (m) the sale or lease of mines and minerals owned by a municipality;
- (n) its power pursuant to section 81 to establish council committees and other bodies and to define their functions;
- (o) its power to set the remuneration for members of council and for members of council committees and other bodies established by the council pursuant to section 81;
- (p) its power to establish a business improvement district pursuant to section 38;
- (q) its power to appoint, suspend, or dismiss an administrator or a person acting in a full-time capacity as a municipal solicitor;

(r) its power to appoint a wards commission and to divide the municipality into wards; or

(s) its power to prohibit or limit the operation of a business or class of business pursuant to clause 8(3)(d).

Public notice

128(1) A council shall give public notice before initially considering any report respecting a matter listed in clause 127(b), (e), (i), (j), (m), (o), (p) or (s).

(2) If a council is required pursuant to this Act to give public notice of a matter, the council shall provide notice:

(a) in the manner required in its public notice policy adopted pursuant to subsection (3); and

(b) subject to subsection (4), at the time specified pursuant to its public notice policy.

(3) Subject to the regulations, a council shall, by bylaw, adopt a public notice policy that sets out, with respect to any class or subclass of matters with respect to which public notice is, by this Act, to be given pursuant to this section:

(a) the minimum notice requirements;

(b) the methods of notice to be followed; and

(c) any prescribed matters.

(4) Unless a longer time is specified, public notice must be given at least seven days before the council meeting at which the matter for which public notice is required is to be considered.

(5) The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations respecting the required contents of a bylaw to be passed pursuant to this section.

Public meeting

129(1) The mayor or reeve, when authorized by resolution of the council, may call a public meeting of the voters for the discussion of any municipal matter.

(2) The mayor or reeve shall call a public meeting to be held within 30 days after the receipt by the council of a petition requesting that a public meeting for the discussion of a municipal matter be held, if the petition is signed by:

(a) in the case of a resort village, 8% of the voters; or

(b) in the case of a municipality other than a resort village, the greater of 20 voters or the number of voters equal to 5% of the population of the municipality.

(3) The administrator shall determine the sufficiency of the petition and that determination is final.

(4) The council shall give public notice of the meeting.

(5) If a public meeting is held pursuant to subsection (2), the council may refuse to receive any further petition on the same or a similar subject filed within one year after the date of the public meeting.

Plebiscites

130(1) A council may submit to a vote of the voters any question on any matter that the council determines affects the residents of the municipality.

(2) A vote of the voters pursuant to subsection (1) does not bind the council.

Referendum initiated by council

131(1) A council may submit any proposed bylaw or resolution, or alternative proposed bylaws or resolutions, to a referendum.

(2) If a referendum approves the proposed bylaw or resolution, the council shall proceed to pass the bylaw or resolution.

(3) If a council submits a proposed bylaw or resolution to a referendum pursuant to subsection (1), the council is bound by the result of the vote for three years after the date of the vote, except to the extent the council's subsequent intervention is required to deal with an imminent danger to the health or safety of the residents of the municipality.

Petition for referendum

132(1) Voters in a municipality may petition for a referendum on a bylaw or resolution on any matter within the jurisdiction of the council pursuant to this Act, except for the following:

- (a) the adoption of an operating budget;
- (b) the adoption of a capital budget;
- (c) the authorization of the tax levy in accordance with section 283.

(2) A council that receives a petition requesting a referendum signed by the greater of 15% of the population or 25 voters of the municipality shall submit the request for a referendum to a vote in accordance with sections 133 to 138.

(3) Only voters of the municipality are eligible to be petitioners.

Requirements for petition

133(1) A petition for a referendum must consist of one or more pages, each of which must contain:

- (a) an identical statement of the purpose of the petition; and
- (b) a statement to the effect that, by signing the petition, the petitioner is attesting that he or she is a voter of the municipality and has not previously signed the petition.

(2) The petition must include, for each petitioner:

- (a) the printed surname and printed given names or initials of the petitioner;
- (b) the petitioner's signature;
- (c) the petitioner's street or road address or the legal description of the land located within the municipality on which the petitioner's right to be a voter is based; and
- (d) the date on which the petitioner signs the petition.

(3) Each signature must be witnessed by an adult person who shall sign opposite the signature of the petitioner.

(4) The petition must have attached to it a signed statement of a person stating that:

- (a) the person is the representative of the petitioners; and
- (b) the municipality may direct any inquiries about the petition to the representative.

(5) The petition must be filed with the administrator within 90 days after the date on which the first signature is obtained on the petition.

Counting petitioners

134(1) The administrator is responsible for determining if a petition for a referendum is sufficient.

(2) No name may be added to or removed from a petition after it has been filed with the administrator.

(3) In counting the number of petitioners on a petition, the administrator shall exclude the name of any person:

- (a) whose signature is not witnessed;
- (b) whose signature appears on a page of the petition that does not have the same purpose statement that is contained on all the other pages of the petition;
- (c) whose printed name is not included or is incorrect;
- (d) whose street or road address or legal description of land is not included or is incorrect;
- (e) whose signature is not accompanied by the date on which the person signed the petition; or
- (f) who signed the petition more than 90 days before the date on which the petition was filed with the administrator.

(4) An administrator may use a random statistical sampling method with a 95% confidence level to determine the sufficiency of the petition, instead of verifying that the requirements of subsection (3) have been met with respect to each petitioner.

Report on sufficiency of petition

135(1) Within 30 days after the date on which a petition for a referendum is filed, the administrator shall report to the council on whether the petition is sufficient or insufficient.

(2) The administrator's determination as to sufficiency or insufficiency is final.

(3) If a petition is not sufficient, the council is not required to take any notice of it.

Council's duty on receiving sufficient petition

136(1) If the administrator reports to council that a petition for a referendum is sufficient, the council shall take any steps that it considers necessary to submit to the voters a bylaw or resolution in accordance with the request of the petitioners.

- (2) In the case of a municipality other than a rural municipality:
 - (a) the council shall submit the bylaw or resolution to the voters before the end of the year in which the petition is filed, if the petition is filed with the administrator:
 - (i) on or before July 1 in the year in which a general election is held; or
 - (ii) in the case of a resort village, on or before March 1 in the year in which a general election is held; and
 - (b) if the petition is filed with the administrator at any time other than that mentioned in clause (a), the council shall submit the bylaw or resolution to the voters within nine months after the petition is filed.
- (3) In the case of a rural municipality:
 - (a) if the petition is filed with the administrator on or before July 1 of any year, the council shall submit the bylaw or resolution to the voters before the end of that year; and
 - (b) if the petition is filed with the administrator after July 1 of any year, the council shall submit the bylaw or resolution to the voters at the annual election held the following year.
- (4) The wording of the draft bylaw or resolution as it will appear on the ballot must be set by council at least eight weeks before the vote.
- (5) A council is not required to submit a bylaw or resolution to a referendum if the council passes a bylaw or resolution that accords with the bylaw or resolution requested in the petition before the referendum would otherwise have to be conducted.
- (6) If a referendum is conducted on a bylaw or resolution, the council may refuse to receive any further petition on the same or a similar subject filed within three years after the date of the vote.

Result of referendum

- 137(1)** If a proposed bylaw or resolution is approved by a vote at a referendum by a majority of the persons voting whose ballots are not rejected, the council shall pass the bylaw or resolution at the first meeting following the vote.
- (2) If a majority of the persons voting at a referendum do not approve the proposed resolution or bylaw, the council is not required to pass the proposed resolution or bylaw, but the council may pass the proposed resolution or bylaw if it chooses to do so.

Application to court

- 138(1)** A council may apply to the court for direction if the council is of the opinion that:
 - (a) the wording of a petition is unclear;
 - (b) two or more petitions received are in conflict; or
 - (c) for any other reason respecting a referendum, the direction of the court is required.
- (2) The application to the court shall be made within 30 days after the report of the administrator as to the sufficiency of the petition or petitions.

(3) The application shall be served on the persons named in the petition or petitions as the representatives of the petitioners.

(4) The court may make any order that it considers appropriate, and any order made by the court shall govern the referendum vote.

Application of *The Local Government Election Act*

139 When, by this Act or any other Act, a vote of the voters of a municipality is to be conducted respecting a bylaw, resolution or question, the council shall conduct the vote in accordance with Part V or VIII of *The Local Government Election Act*, as the case may require, and all forms set out in that Act apply, with any necessary modification.

Amendment or repeal of referendum bylaws or resolutions

140(1) Subject to subsection (3), a bylaw or resolution that a council was required to pass as a result of a vote of the voters may be amended or repealed only if:

- (a) a vote of the voters is held on the proposed amendment or repeal and the majority of the persons voting whose ballots are not rejected vote in favour of the proposed amendment or repeal;
- (b) three years have passed from the date that the bylaw or resolution was passed and public notice is given of the proposed amendment or repeal; or
- (c) amendment or repeal is necessary to avert an imminent danger to the health or safety of the residents of the municipality.

(2) Public notice required by clause (1)(b) must be given at least 21 days before the proposed amendment or repeal.

(3) A bylaw or resolution that a council was required to pass as a result of a vote of the voters may be amended if the amendment does not affect the substance of the bylaw or resolution.

PART VII Pecuniary Interests of Members of Council

Interpretation of Part

141 In this Part:

- (a) “**closely connected person**” means the agent, business partner, family or employer of a member of council;
- (b) “**controlling interest**” means an interest that a person has in a corporation if the person beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, or exercises control or direction over shares of the corporation carrying more than 25% of the voting rights attached to all issued shares of the corporation;
- (c) “**family**” means the spouse, parent or child of a member of council;
- (d) “**senior officer**” means the chairperson or vice-chairperson of the board of directors, the president, any vice-president, the secretary, the treasurer or the general manager of a corporation or any other person who performs functions for the corporation similar to those normally performed by a person occupying any of those offices.

Public disclosure statement

142(1) A council may, by bylaw, require that every member of council, within 30 days after being elected, file a public disclosure statement with the administrator.

(2) A public disclosure statement must contain:

(a) the name of:

(i) the employer of the member of council, if any;

(ii) each corporation in which the member or someone in the member's family has a controlling interest, or of which the member or family member is a director or a senior officer; and

(iii) each partnership or firm of which the member of council is a member; and

(b) the municipal address or legal description of any property located in the municipality or an adjoining municipality that:

(i) the member of council or his or her spouse owns; or

(ii) is owned by a corporation, incorporated or continued pursuant to *The Business Corporations Act* or the *Canada Business Corporations Act*, of which the member or his or her spouse is a director or senior officer or in which the member or his or her spouse has a controlling interest.

(3) If there is a change in any information contained in a member of council's public disclosure statement filed pursuant to subsection (1), within 30 days after the change the member must:

(a) notify the administrator of the change; or

(b) file an amended public disclosure statement with the administrator that reflects the change.

(4) The administrator shall:

(a) note any change reported pursuant to clause (3)(a) on the member of council's public disclosure statement and the date on which the change was noted;

(b) make each public disclosure statement filed pursuant to subsection (1) and clause (3)(b) available for public inspection during normal business hours; and

(c) if directed to do so by council, give copies of the statements to any designated officers.

Pecuniary interest

143(1) Subject to subsection (2), a member of council has a pecuniary interest in a matter if:

(a) the member or someone in the member's family has a controlling interest in, or is a director or senior officer of, a corporation that could make a financial profit from or be adversely affected financially by a decision of council, a council committee, a controlled corporation, or other body established by the council pursuant to clause 81(a); or

(b) the member of council or a closely connected person could make a financial profit from or be adversely affected financially by a decision of council, a council committee, a controlled corporation, or other body established by the council pursuant to clause 81(a).

(2) A member of council does not have a pecuniary interest by reason only of any interest:

(a) that the member or a closely connected person may have as a voter, taxpayer or utility customer of the municipality;

(b) that the member or a closely connected person may have by reason of being appointed:

(i) by the council as a director of a company incorporated for the purpose of carrying on business for and on behalf of the municipality; or

(ii) as the representative of the council on another body;

(c) that the member or a closely connected person may have with respect to any allowance, honorarium, remuneration or benefit to which the member or person may be entitled by being appointed by the council to a position described in clause (b);

(d) that the member may have with respect to any allowance, honorarium, remuneration or benefit to which the member may be entitled by being a member of council;

(e) that the member or a closely connected person may have by being employed by the Government of Canada, the Government of Saskatchewan or a federal or provincial Crown corporation or agency, except with respect to a matter directly affecting the department, corporation or agency of which the member or person is an employee;

(f) that someone in the member's family may have by having an employer, other than the municipality, that is monetarily affected by a decision of the municipality;

(g) that the member or a closely connected person may have by being a member or director of a non-profit organization as defined in section 152 or a service club;

(h) that the member or a closely connected person may have:

(i) by being appointed as the volunteer chief or other volunteer officer of a fire or ambulance service or emergency measures organization or other volunteer organization or service; or

(ii) by reason of remuneration received as a volunteer member of any of those voluntary organizations or services;

(i) that the member or a closely connected person may hold in common with the majority of voters of the municipality or, if the matter affects only part of the municipality, with the majority of voters in that part;

(j) that is so remote or insignificant that it cannot reasonably be regarded as likely to influence the member of council;

(k) that the member may have by discussing or voting on a bylaw that applies to businesses or business activities when the member or a closely connected person has an interest in a business, unless the only business affected by the bylaw is the business of the member or closely connected person; or

(l) that the member may have by being the publisher of a newspaper who publishes advertisements for or on behalf of the municipality in that newspaper, as long as only the regular advertising rate is charged and the advertisement before council for consideration is for a notice or other matter required by statute or regulation to be published in a newspaper.

(3) Clauses (2)(g) and (h) do not apply to a member of council who is an employee of an organization, club or service mentioned in those clauses.

Disclosure of pecuniary interest

144(1) If a member of council has a pecuniary interest in a matter before the council, a council committee or a controlled corporation of which the member is a director, the member shall, if present:

- (a) declare the pecuniary interest before any discussion of the matter;
- (b) abstain from voting on any question relating to the matter;
- (c) subject to subsection (4), abstain from any discussion of the matter; and
- (d) subject to subsections (3) and (4), leave the room in which the meeting is being held until discussion and voting on the matter are concluded.

(2) No member of a council shall attempt in any way, whether before, during or after the meeting, to influence the voting on any question involving a matter in which the member of council has a pecuniary interest.

(3) If the matter with respect to which a member of council has a pecuniary interest is the payment of an account for which funds have previously been committed, it is not necessary for the member of council to leave the room.

(4) If the matter with respect to which a member of council has a pecuniary interest is a question on which, pursuant to this Act or another enactment, the member, as a taxpayer, voter or owner, has a right to be heard by the council:

- (a) the member shall leave his or her place at the council table, but is not required to leave the room; and
- (b) the member may exercise a right to be heard in the same manner as a person who is not a member of the council.

(5) The administrator shall record any abstention or disclosure made in accordance with subsection (1) in the minutes of the meeting.

Effect of pecuniary interest on resolutions or bylaws

145(1) Subject to subsection (2), if a contravention of section 144 occurs at a meeting to which that section applies, the proceedings related to the matter are not invalidated, but the council or other body may, within three years after the day on which a bylaw or resolution was passed or a decision was made, declare the bylaw, resolution or decision to be void.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a Development Appeals Board or a planning commission established pursuant to *The Planning and Development Act, 1983*.

Effect of pecuniary interest on quorum

146(1) Any member of a council who declares a pecuniary interest pursuant to section 144 is not to be counted for the purpose of determining whether a quorum of the council is present when the question or matter is put to a vote.

(2) If the number of members of council declaring a pecuniary interest on a matter pursuant to section 144 results in a loss of quorum at a meeting with respect to the question or matter, the remaining number of members is deemed to be a quorum for that question or matter, unless that number is less than two.

(3) When all, or all but one, of the members of a council have declared a pecuniary interest in a matter pursuant to section 144, the council may, by resolution, apply *ex parte* to a judge of the court for an order authorizing the council to give consideration to, discuss and vote on that question or matter.

(4) On an application brought pursuant to subsection (3), the judge may issue an order declaring that section 144 does not apply to all or any of the members of the council with respect to the question or matter in relation to which the application is brought.

(5) If a judge issues an order pursuant to subsection (4), the council may give consideration to, discuss and vote on the question or matter as if those members had no pecuniary interest in the question or matter, subject to any conditions and directions that the judge may state in the order.

PART VIII

Disqualification of Members of Council

Reasons for disqualification

147(1) A member of council is disqualified from council if the member:

- (a) when nominated, was not eligible for nomination or election as a candidate pursuant to *The Local Government Election Act*;
- (b) ceases to be eligible for nomination or election or to hold office pursuant to *The Local Government Election Act* or any other Act;
- (c) is absent from all regular council meetings held during any period of three consecutive months during which at least two meetings of the council have been held, starting with the date that the first meeting is missed, unless the absence is authorized by a resolution of council;
- (d) is convicted while in office:
 - (i) of an offence punishable by imprisonment for five years or more; or
 - (ii) of an offence pursuant to section 123, 124 or 125 of the *Criminal Code*;
- (e) contravenes:
 - (i) a bylaw passed pursuant to section 145.1 of *The Local Government Election Act*; or

- (ii) section 142 or 144 of this Act;
 - (f) other than a member of the council of a rural municipality, resort village or municipality that has adopted a bylaw pursuant to clause 89(2)(a), ceases to reside in the municipality;
 - (g) in the case of a rural municipality, ceases to reside in Saskatchewan and for three consecutive months does not reside in Saskatchewan; or
 - (h) in the case of a rural municipality, is convicted of making a false statement in the acceptance of his or her nomination as a candidate.
- (2) A member of council who is disqualified pursuant to this section is not eligible to be nominated or elected for three years after the disqualification.

Enforcement of disqualification

- 148(1) A member of council who is disqualified must resign immediately.
- (2) If a member of council does not resign as required by subsection (1), the council or a voter may apply to the court for:
- (a) an order determining whether the person was never qualified to be or has ceased to be qualified to remain a member of council; or
 - (b) an order declaring the person to be disqualified from council.
- (3) A voter who applies to the court shall:
- (a) file an affidavit showing reasonable grounds for believing that the person who is the subject of the application never was or has ceased to be qualified as a member of council; and
 - (b) pay into court the sum of \$500 as security for costs.
- (4) An application pursuant to this section may only be made within three years after the date the disqualification is alleged to have occurred.
- (5) An application pursuant to this section may be started or continued whether or not:
- (a) an election has been held between the time the disqualification is alleged to have occurred and the time the application is or was commenced; and
 - (b) the person with respect to whom the application is being brought:
 - (i) resigns before or after the election;
 - (ii) was re-elected in the election;
 - (iii) was not re-elected or did not run in the election; or
 - (iv) has completed a term of office.
- (6) After hearing an application pursuant to this section and any evidence, either oral or by affidavit, that is required, a judge of the court may:
- (a) declare the person to be disqualified and a position on council to be vacant;

- (b) declare the person able to remain a member of council; or
- (c) dismiss the application.

(7) If a judge declares a person disqualified because of a failure to disclose a pecuniary interest pursuant to section 144 and the judge finds that the contravention has resulted in personal financial gain, the judge may require the person to pay an amount equal to the amount of that gain to:

- (a) the municipality; or
- (b) any person who, in the judge's discretion, is appropriate.

Inadvertence or honest mistake

149 A judge who hears an application pursuant to section 148 with respect to an alleged disqualification pursuant to clause 147(1)(e) and finds that the person is disqualified shall dismiss the application if the judge is of the opinion that the disqualification arose through inadvertence or by reason of an honest mistake.

Appeal

150(1) The decision of a judge pursuant to section 148 or 149 may be appealed to the Court of Appeal.

(2) A person who is declared disqualified pursuant to section 148 and appeals that declaration remains disqualified until the appeal is finally determined.

(3) If, on the final determination of the appeal, a declaration of disqualification is set aside:

- (a) the Court of Appeal shall reinstate the person as a member of council for any unexpired portion of the term of office for which the person was elected and require any person who has been elected to fill the balance of that term to vacate the office; and
- (b) the Court of Appeal may order that:
 - (i) any money paid to the municipality pursuant to subsection 148(7) be repaid; and
 - (ii) a sum equal to the lost salary and benefits of the member be paid to the member by the municipality.

Reimbursement

151 The council may reimburse the person with respect to whom an application pursuant to this Part was made for any costs and expenses that the council considers reasonable, other than costs that have already been awarded to the person by the judge, if:

- (a) the application is dismissed; or
- (b) an order is issued declaring the person able to remain a mayor or reeve or councillor.

PART IX
Financial Administration

DIVISION 1
Interpretation of Part

Interpretation of Part

152(1) In this Part:

- (a) **“borrowing”** means the borrowing of money and includes:
 - (i) borrowing to refinance, redeem or restructure existing debt;
 - (ii) a lease of capital property with a fixed term beyond five years or a fixed term of five years or less, but with a right of renewal that would, if exercised, extend the original term beyond five years;
 - (iii) an agreement to purchase capital property that creates an interest in the capital property to secure payment of the capital property’s purchase price, if the period for payment of the purchase price pursuant to the agreement exceeds five years; and
 - (iv) an agreement to contribute to the operating expenses or to share in the operating losses of a service, facility or project, if the term of the agreement exceeds five years or if the term of the agreement is five years or less but with a right of renewal that would, if exercised, extend the original term beyond five years;
- (b) **“borrowing bylaw”** means a bylaw to authorize a borrowing as required by section 164;
- (c) **“capital property”** means a non-financial asset having a physical substance that is acquired, constructed or developed and that:
 - (i) is held for use in the production or supply of goods and services or is used for a municipal purpose;
 - (ii) has a useful life extending beyond 12 months and is intended to be used on a continuing basis; and
 - (iii) is not intended for sale in the ordinary course of operations;and includes computer software;
- (d) **“debt limit”** means the debt limit for a municipality determined in accordance with section 161;
- (e) **“long-term debt”** means a debt that is not repayable within the current year;
- (f) **“non-profit organization”** means:
 - (i) a society, credit union or co-operative established pursuant to a law of Canada or Saskatchewan;
 - (ii) a corporation that is prohibited from paying dividends to its members and distributing the assets to its members on a winding-up; or
 - (iii) any other entity established pursuant to a law of Canada or Saskatchewan for a purpose other than to make a profit;

- (g) “**security**” includes a debenture, promissory note, term deposit and any other type of negotiable instrument the use of which is approved by the council.
- (2) The minister may make regulations defining debt for the purposes of determining if a municipality has exceeded its debt limit.
- (3) For the purposes of subsection (2), a definition may include anything related to the finances of a municipality, including things related to the finances of a controlled corporation.

DIVISION 2 General Financial Matters

Financial year

153 The financial year of a municipality is the calendar year.

Municipal accounts

154(1) Only the administrator and at least one other person authorized by the council for the purpose may open or close the accounts that hold the money of a municipality.

(2) The accounts that hold the money of a municipality are required to be kept in financial institutions designated by the council.

DIVISION 3 Budgets

Adoption of budget

155(1) A council shall adopt an operating and capital budget for each financial year.

(2) No council shall authorize a tax levy in accordance with section 283 with respect to a financial year unless it has adopted the operating and capital budget for that year.

Contents of budget

156(1) The operating budget of a municipality is required to include the estimated amount of each of the following expenditures and transfers by the council for a financial year:

- (a) the amount needed to provide for the operations of the municipality;
- (b) the amount needed to pay all debt obligations with respect to borrowings by the municipality;
- (c) the amount needed to meet the sums that the municipality is required, by statute, to raise by levying taxes or other amounts that the municipality is required to pay;
- (d) the amount to be transferred to reserves;
- (e) the amount to be transferred to capital;
- (f) the amount of any operating deficit incurred in the previous financial year;

(g) the amount needed to acquire, construct, remove or improve capital property.

(2) A council's operating budget is required to include the estimated amount of revenues from each of its sources of revenue and transfers.

(3) The estimated revenues and transfers described in subsection (2) must be at least sufficient to pay the estimated expenditures and transfers described in subsection (1).

Capital works plans

157(1) A council may prepare and adopt a capital works plan for a period of not less than five years, including the current year, showing the estimated capital cost of and the proposed sources of financing for each capital work for each year of the plan.

(2) On the request of the minister, the council shall forward to the minister a copy of any capital works plan the municipality has prepared.

Saskatchewan Municipal Board approval

158(1) The minister may request that the Saskatchewan Municipal Board oversee the budget of a municipality if the minister considers that the financial position of a municipality warrants that oversight.

(2) On the request of the minister pursuant to subsection (1), the Saskatchewan Municipal Board may require the municipality to submit the following for approval:

(a) the budget and proposed mill rate for the current year and for any additional number of years that the board may require;

(b) a capital works plan of the municipality for the current year and for any additional number of years that the board may require.

(3) If the budget, proposed mill rate and capital works plan of a municipality are required to be submitted to the Saskatchewan Municipal Board pursuant to subsection (2):

(a) no bylaw or resolution of the municipality respecting the budget, mill rate or capital works plan has any effect unless the bylaw or resolution is approved by the board;

(b) in approving the budget, mill rate and capital works plan, the board may impose any conditions related to those matters that it considers advisable, and the municipality shall comply with those conditions;

(c) in approving the budget, mill rate and capital works plan, the board may make any alterations, variations, increases or decreases in the budget or mill rate that it considers advisable, and the municipality and its council shall comply with those alterations, variations, increases or decreases; and

(d) the council shall not amend the budget and shall not incur any expenditures in excess of those provided in the budget without the approval of the board.

(4) If the budget, proposed mill rate and capital works plan of a municipality are required to be submitted to the Saskatchewan Municipal Board pursuant to subsection (2):

- (a) the council shall submit to the board for approval:
 - (i) any proposed mill rate factors, minimum tax or base tax to be set; or
 - (ii) any proposed changes to mill rate factors, minimum tax or base tax set;
- (b) the board may approve or vary the proposed mill rate factors, minimum tax or base tax; and
- (c) the council shall comply with any variations made pursuant to clause (b).

Expenditure of money

159 A municipality may only make an expenditure that is:

- (a) included in its budget or otherwise authorized by its council;
- (b) for an emergency; or
- (c) legally required to be paid.

DIVISION 4
Investments

Permitted investments

160(1) A council may:

- (a) invest any surplus money to its credit only in:
 - (i) securities of the Government of Canada or of any province of Canada;
 - (ii) securities whose payment is guaranteed by the Government of Canada or of any province of Canada;
 - (iii) its own securities or securities of any other municipality or school division in Saskatchewan;
 - (iv) deposit certificates or similar investments issued by a bank, trust corporation or credit union;
 - (v) shares in a corporation engaged in any commercial, industrial or business undertaking within or outside the municipality; and
 - (vi) any other securities authorized by the Saskatchewan Municipal Board; and
- (b) sell, assign or transfer the securities, and may call in and vary the investments for others of a similar nature.

(2) For the purpose of making the investments mentioned in subsection (1), the money to the credit of any two or more funds may be consolidated into one account and securities may be purchased from that account, in which case a record is to be maintained of the equity of each fund in the consolidated account and of the securities so purchased.

- (3) A council may:
- (a) incur debt obligations with any person, bank, credit union or trust corporation for any sums that the council may consider necessary to meet the obligations of a fund; and
 - (b) give as security for the debt obligation mentioned in clause (a) any investments or other assets held to the credit of the fund or the proportion of those investments or other assets representing the equity of the fund in them.

DIVISION 5 Debt Limits

Debt limit

161 The debt limit for a municipality is the total amount of the municipality's own source revenues for the preceding year.

Limitations on borrowings and loan guarantees

162(1) Unless the borrowing is approved by the Saskatchewan Municipal Board, no municipality shall borrow money if the borrowing:

- (a) will cause the municipality to exceed its debt limit;
 - (b) is not repayable within three years after the borrowing is made; or
 - (c) is to be secured by the issue of debentures of the municipality.
- (2) Unless approved by the Saskatchewan Municipal Board, no municipality shall lend money or guarantee the repayment of a loan if making the loan or guarantee would cause the municipality to exceed its debt limit.
- (3) In making a decision in relation to this section, the Saskatchewan Municipal Board shall consider and take into account the factors set out in subsection 23(2) of *The Municipal Board Act*.

Approval of Saskatchewan Municipal Board

163(1) A council may apply to the Saskatchewan Municipal Board for authorization of a proposed debt for which approval of the board is required by submitting:

- (a) a certified copy of a resolution requesting authorization; or
 - (b) a certified copy of a bylaw to incur the debt that has received first reading.
- (2) If the Saskatchewan Municipal Board authorizes the council to pass a bylaw to incur the debt, the council may pass the bylaw subject to any conditions imposed by the board.
- (3) A council shall forward the bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (2) to the Saskatchewan Municipal Board.
- (4) On receipt of the bylaw pursuant to subsection (2), the Saskatchewan Municipal Board:
- (a) may approve the bylaw; and
 - (b) if it approves the bylaw, shall advise the council of the approval in writing.

- (5) Notwithstanding any defect or irregularity in substance or in form in the proceedings before the passing of a bylaw to incur a debt or in the bylaw itself, the Saskatchewan Municipal Board may grant its approval if, in its opinion, the provisions of the Act pursuant to the authority of which the bylaw is assumed to be passed have been substantially complied with.
- (6) Every bylaw approved by the Saskatchewan Municipal Board and every security issued or to be issued in conformity with the bylaw, is valid and binding on the municipality and on the land and buildings liable to the rate imposed by or pursuant to the authority of the bylaw, and neither the validity of the bylaw nor that of any security is open to question in any court on any ground whatsoever.
- (7) The chairperson of the Saskatchewan Municipal Board or the chairperson's designate shall sign and seal any debenture that is issued or that may be issued pursuant to the authority of a bylaw approved pursuant to this section.
- (8) The signing pursuant to subsection (7) is conclusive proof that:
- (a) the debenture is valid and legally issued; and
 - (b) the bylaw pursuant to the authority of which the debenture is issued has been approved in accordance with this section.

DIVISION 6

Borrowing Generally

Borrowing bylaw

164 A council must pass a borrowing bylaw authorizing the borrowing if the council proposes to borrow moneys that:

- (a) will cause the municipality to exceed its debt limit;
- (b) are not repayable within three years after the borrowing is made; or
- (c) are to be secured by the issue of debentures of the municipality.

Use of borrowed money

165(1) Subject to subsection (2), if a municipality borrows money for the purpose of financing capital property, the municipality may use that money only for capital property.

(2) A municipality may use money borrowed for the purpose of financing capital property for an operating purpose if the amount spent is available when it is needed for the capital property.

(3) Notwithstanding subsections (1) and (2), money obtained by a municipality pursuant to a borrowing bylaw or resolution that has been put to a vote of the voters may not be used for any purpose other than that set out in the borrowing bylaw or resolution.

Borrowing for operating expenditures

166(1) A council may, by bylaw or resolution, authorize the borrowing of money for the purpose of financing operating expenditures.

(2) The amount to be borrowed for the purpose of financing operating expenditures, together with the unpaid principal of other borrowings made for that purpose, may not exceed an amount equal to the amount the municipality estimates that it will:

- (a) raise in taxes in the year the borrowing is made; and
- (b) receive in unconditional provincial or federal grants in the financial year the borrowing is made.

Validity of borrowings, loans and guarantees

167 Every borrowing bylaw and resolution and every loan or guarantee of a loan authorized by bylaw, and any legal instrument issued under the borrowing, loan or guarantee, is valid and binding on the municipality if the requirements of this or any other Act have been met, and neither the validity of the bylaw or resolution nor of any legal instrument is open to question in any court on any ground whatsoever.

Application of money borrowed

168 A person lending money to a municipality pursuant to a borrowing does not have to verify that the money is applied to the purpose for which it is borrowed.

**DIVISION 7
Long-term Debt**

Content of bylaw

169 A borrowing bylaw for the creation of a long-term debt must contain details of:

- (a) the amount of money to be borrowed and, in general terms, the purpose for which the money is being borrowed;
- (b) the rate or rates of interest, the term, and the terms of repayment of the borrowing;
- (c) the source or sources of money to be used to pay the principal and interest owing under the borrowing; and
- (d) the manner in which the indebtedness is to be payable, which may include, subject to clause 162(1)(c), provision for the issue of a debenture respecting the debt.

Debentures

170(1) Debentures may be issued and made payable as to principal and interest at any place in Canada or in any other country in lawful money of Canada or in the lawful money of the country where they are issued and made payable.

(2) If the bylaw for the creation of a long-term debt so provides, a statement may be inserted in the debenture issued pursuant to the bylaw reserving to the municipality the right to redeem the debenture before maturity.

(3) If a statement is inserted in a debenture in accordance with subsection (2), the debenture must state the manner in which notice of intention to redeem is to be given.

(4) Subject to subsection (5), debentures authorized to be issued pursuant to the authority of a bylaw to create a long-term debt may:

- (a) be issued either all at one time or in instalments, at any times that the council considers expedient, within a period of four years after the passing of the bylaw; and

- (b) bear any date that is within a period commencing six months before and ending four years after the date of the passing of the bylaw.
- (5) The council may extend the time for issuing debentures mentioned in subsection (4) by specifying a new period in an amendment to the bylaw that created the long-term debt, and in that case the debentures may:
 - (a) be issued within the extended period; and
 - (b) bear any date that is within a period commencing six months before the date of the passing of the bylaw to create the long-term debt and ending at the expiration of the extended period.
- (6) If any special assessments are imposed in accordance with a bylaw for the creation of a long-term debt after its passing and the assessments are not required to repay the debenture or any portion of it, including interest, issued pursuant to the authority of the bylaw, the assessments may be used for the purpose of meeting the cost, including interest, of the work authorized by the bylaw.

Consolidation of long-term debt

- 171(1)** A council may, by bylaw, consolidate the amount of the long-term debt to be created pursuant to two or more existing bylaws.
- (2) If the Saskatchewan Municipal Board's authorization was required for the council to pass one or more of the existing bylaws that the council proposes to consolidate pursuant to subsection (1), the proposed consolidating bylaw is subject to the approval of the Saskatchewan Municipal Board.

Amendment or repeal of bylaws

- 172(1)** A council may amend or repeal a bylaw for the creation of a long-term debt if no securities have been issued.
- (2) A bylaw to amend or repeal a bylaw for the creation of a long-term debt:
 - (a) must state the facts on which it is founded;
 - (b) may provide for the administrator to withdraw from the sinking fund amounts that may have been paid into the sinking fund with respect to securities that are not to be issued; and
 - (c) is subject to the approval of the Saskatchewan Municipal Board if the board's authorization was required for the council to pass the original bylaw that the council proposes to amend or repeal.
- (3) Subject to subsection (4), if the securities issued pursuant to a bylaw for the creation of a long-term debt are owned by the municipality that issued them or the holder of the securities requests the amendment, the council may amend the bylaw to do all or any of the following:
 - (a) authorize the cancellation of the securities and the issuance of one or more new securities in substitution for the cancelled securities;
 - (b) make the new securities payable by the same or a different mode;
 - (c) make the new securities payable at the same or different places;
 - (d) change the interest from annual to semi-annual or vice versa or in any other manner;

- (e) provide that the securities may be issued in a different currency from that of the cancelled security;
 - (f) provide that the interest rate be reduced.
- (4) The council shall not amend a bylaw for the creation of long-term debt to do any of the following:
- (a) increase the period over which the indebtedness was originally spread, the term at the end of which the indebtedness was made payable or the rate of interest;
 - (b) issue new securities if the amount of the principal of new securities exceeds the amount of the principal remaining owing on the cancelled securities.

Replacement of debentures

173 A council may, by bylaw, provide for the replacing of a debenture that is defaced, lost or destroyed on the payment of a fee and on any terms as to evidence and indemnity that the bylaw may provide for.

Form of securities

- 174(1)** Securities are to be in the form approved by council.
- (2) A security is to be sealed with the seal of the municipality.
- (3) A security is to be signed by:
- (a) the mayor or reeve or by a person authorized by bylaw to sign in the place of the mayor or reeve; and
 - (b) a designated officer or by a person authorized by bylaw to sign in the designated officer's place.
- (4) The following signatures may be reproduced by lithographing or printing or any other method of mechanical reproduction:
- (a) the signatures on securities, except the signature of the designated officer for the purpose of certifying the registration of the securities in the security register of the municipality;
 - (b) the signatures on coupons attached to securities.

Debentures register

- 175(1)** A designated officer shall maintain a record, to be known as the debentures register.
- (2) The designated officer shall enter in the debentures register particulars of:
- (a) every bylaw authorizing the issue of the debenture; and
 - (b) all debentures issued pursuant to the bylaw mentioned in clause (a) or pursuant to section 176.
- (3) Every debenture issued is to have written, printed or stamped on it a memorandum, completed and signed by the designated officer, to the effect that the debenture has been registered in the debentures register.

(4) Every debenture registered in the debentures register is valid and binding in the hands of the municipality or of any bona fide purchaser for value, notwithstanding any defect in form or substance.

(5) A certificate, signed by the designated officer and sealed with the seal of the municipality, that a debenture has been duly registered in the debentures register is admissible in evidence as proof of its registration.

Exchange of debentures

176(1) At the request of the owner of a debenture, and subject to the payment of a fee set by the council and the receipt of one or more debentures from the owner, a designated officer may issue in exchange for the debenture or debentures one or more debentures having the same aggregate principal amount and terms and conditions as the original debenture or debentures tendered for exchange.

(2) In accordance with the directions of the owner, the designated officer may issue the exchanged debentures to the owner or to any other person.

Transfer of debentures

177(1) A designated officer shall register a transfer of debentures in accordance with a request by the owner to do so if the designated officer receives:

- (a) the debentures to be transferred; and
- (b) a transfer purporting to be signed by the owner, with the owner's signature guaranteed by:
 - (i) a bank or credit union;
 - (ii) a member of the Investment Dealers Association of Canada; or
 - (iii) a notary public.

(2) In registering a transfer pursuant to this section, neither the designated officer nor the municipality incurs any liability to the true owner for any loss caused by the transfer if the transfer was not signed by the owner.

Transmission

178(1) If a transmission of registered debentures issued by a municipality pursuant to this or any other Act takes place by virtue of any testamentary act or instrument or in consequence of an intestacy, the person wishing to effect the transmission must deposit with a designated officer:

- (a) one of the following:
 - (i) the probate of the will or the letters of administration or the document testamentary or, in the case of a transmission by notarial will in the Province of Quebec, a copy of the notarial will duly certified in accordance with the laws of Quebec;
 - (ii) any other judicial or official instrument under which the title, whether beneficial or as trustee, or the administration or control of the personal estate of the deceased is claimed to vest;

(iii) a copy of the documents mentioned in subclause (i) or (ii) or an extract from them that:

(A) purports to be granted by any court of authority in Canada, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, any other of Her Majesty's dominions, any of Her Majesty's colonies or dependencies or the United States of America; and

(B) is certified under the seal of the court of authority mentioned in paragraph (A), without any proof of the authenticity of the seal or other proof whatsoever; and

(b) any other documents that the practice or rules of the municipality may require.

(2) If the documents mentioned in subsection (1) are deposited with the designated officer and the designated officer has obtained any consent required pursuant to any relevant federal or provincial law with respect to the payment of estate tax or succession duty, in conformity with the probate, letters of administration or other document, the designated officer may:

- (a) pay the amount or value of any coupon, debenture or obligation; or
- (b) transfer or consent to the transfer of any debenture or obligation.

Repurchase of debentures

179 A municipality purchasing its own debentures out of current funds or from the proceeds of the sale of land or buildings may cancel the debentures so purchased and the whole or any portion of the levies required for their repayment.

Trusts

180 No person employed in the registration, transfer, management or redemption of any of the securities of the municipality, or in payment of any interest on the securities, is bound to see to the execution of any trust, whether express or implied, to which the securities may be subject.

DIVISION 8
Loans and Guarantees

Limitations

181(1) A municipality may only lend money or guarantee the repayment of a loan if it is:

- (a) a loan or guarantee made pursuant to subsection (2);
- (b) a loan made to one of its controlled corporations or to a business improvement district established by it; or
- (c) a guarantee made with respect to a loan between a lender and one of its controlled corporations or a business improvement district established by it.

(2) If the council considers that money loaned or money obtained under a loan that is guaranteed will be used for a purpose that will benefit the municipality, the municipality may:

- (a) lend money to a non-profit organization; or
- (b) guarantee the repayment of a loan between a lender and a non-profit organization.

Loans

182(1) A municipality may only lend money to a non-profit organization, to one of its controlled corporations or to a business improvement district established by it if the loan is authorized by bylaw.

- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the bylaw must contain details of:
- (a) the amount of money to be loaned and, in general terms, the purpose for which the money that is loaned is to be used;
 - (b) the minimum rate of interest, the term, and the terms of repayment of the loan; and
 - (c) the source or sources of the money to be loaned.

Guarantees

183(1) A municipality may only guarantee the repayment of a loan between a lender and a non-profit organization or one of its controlled corporations or a business improvement district established by it if the guarantee is authorized by bylaw.

- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the bylaw must contain details of:
- (a) the amount of money to be borrowed under the loan to be guaranteed and, in general terms, the purpose for which the money is borrowed;
 - (b) the rate of interest under the loan or how the rate of interest is calculated, the term, and the terms of repayment of the loan; and
 - (c) the source or sources of money to be used to pay the principal and interest owing under the loan if the municipality is required to do so pursuant to the guarantee.

DIVISION 9

Purchasing

Purchasing policy

184(1) Subject to the regulations, a council may establish a purchasing policy setting out the manner in which it is authorized to make purchases.

(2) If a municipality establishes a purchasing policy, the municipality may only make purchases in the manner authorized by its purchasing policy, unless the council authorizes a departure from that policy.

(3) The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations respecting the required contents of any municipality purchasing policy to be established pursuant to this section.

DIVISION 10
Annual Financial Statements and Auditor's Report

Annual financial statements

185(1) A municipality shall prepare annual financial statements of the municipality for the preceding financial year in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles for municipal governments recommended from time to time by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants.

(2) The financial statements of the municipality must include:

- (a) the debt limit of the municipality; and
- (b) the amount of the debt of the municipality.

(3) A municipality shall publicize its financial statements, or a summary of them, and the auditor's report of the financial statements, in the manner the council considers appropriate by September 1 of the year following the financial year for which the financial statements and report have been prepared.

Reports to minister

186(1) A municipality shall submit its financial statements and the auditor's report on the financial statements to the minister by September 1 of the year following the financial year for which the financial statements and report have been prepared.

(2) If requested to do so by the minister, a municipality shall submit information respecting the financial affairs of the municipality for the financial year ending on December 31 of the year preceding the year in which the request was made.

(3) A municipality shall submit the information requested pursuant to subsection (2) promptly after receiving the request.

Financial statements for controlled corporations

187 A controlled corporation shall prepare annual financial statements in accordance with:

- (a) the requirements of the legislation pursuant to which the corporation was formed; and
- (b) if there are no requirements as described in clause (a), the generally accepted accounting principles recommended from time to time by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants.

Auditor

188(1) A council shall appoint an auditor for the municipality who is a member in good standing of an accounting profession recognized pursuant to one of the following Acts:

- (a) *The Management Accountants Act*;
- (b) *The Certified General Accountants Act, 1994*;
- (c) *The Chartered Accountants Act, 1986*.

- (2) A council shall appoint an auditor for each of its controlled corporations if there is no statutory requirement for an audit of the accounts of the controlled corporation.
- (3) A council shall not appoint as auditor a member of council, an employee of the municipality, or an employee of one of its controlled corporations.
- (4) The accounts and transactions of a controlled corporation of more than one municipality are to be audited by:
 - (a) the auditor of the municipality that is liable for the largest portion of the operating costs of the controlled corporation; or
 - (b) an auditor approved by a majority of the member municipalities.
- (5) Any dispute between municipalities over a responsibility for auditing an intermunicipal body may be submitted by any party to be resolved pursuant to section 392.
- (6) If, in the opinion of the minister, an auditor appointed by a council has not discharged his or her duties in a satisfactory manner, the minister may require the council to appoint another person as auditor.

Auditor's reports

- 189(1)** The auditor for the municipality shall report to the council on the annual financial statements of the municipality in accordance with the form and the reporting standards recommended from time to time by the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants.
- (2) The auditor shall separately report to the council any improper or unauthorized transaction or noncompliance with this or another statute or a bylaw that is noted during the course of an audit.
- (3) The council may require any further examination and report from the auditor.

Access to information by auditors

- 190(1)** At all reasonable times and for any purpose related to an audit, an auditor appointed by the council is entitled to access to:
 - (a) the records of the municipality; and
 - (b) data processing equipment owned or leased by the municipality.
- (2) A councillor, administrator, employee or agent of, or consultant to, a municipality shall give the auditor any information, reports or explanations the auditor considers necessary.
- (3) A board member, employee or agent of, or consultant to, a controlled corporation shall give the auditor any information, reports or explanations the auditor considers necessary.

(4) An auditor who receives information from a person whose right to disclose that information is restricted by law holds that information under the same restrictions respecting disclosure that govern the person from whom the auditor obtained the information.

Completion of audit

191 Not later than August 1 in each year, the auditor shall send, by prepaid mail, to every person who appears by the tax roll to be indebted to the municipality, a written notice of all indebtedness, including taxes, that contains:

- (a) the amount of the indebtedness with respect to each parcel of land standing in the name of that person; and
- (b) every tax lien, as shown on the assessment roll, that has been registered against the land.

DIVISION 11

Liability

Civil liability of members of council

192(1) A member of council who knowingly makes an expenditure that is not authorized pursuant to section 159 is liable to the municipality for the expenditure or amount spent.

(2) A member of council who knowingly votes for a bylaw authorizing any of the following borrowings, loans or guarantees is liable to the municipality for the amount borrowed, loaned or guaranteed:

- (a) a bylaw authorizing the municipality to make a borrowing in excess of its debt limit or in contravention of section 162, if that borrowing has not been approved by the Saskatchewan Municipal Board;
- (b) a bylaw authorizing the municipality to make a loan, or guaranteeing the repayment of a loan, if that loan or guarantee causes the municipality to exceed its debt limit or contravene section 162.

(3) If more than one member of council is liable to the municipality pursuant to subsection (1) or (2), all those members are jointly and severally liable to the municipality for the expenditure or amount spent or for the amount borrowed, loaned or guaranteed, as the case may be.

(4) The liability imposed on members of council pursuant to this section may be enforced by:

- (a) the municipality; or
- (b) a voter or taxpayer of the municipality.

(5) A person who is found liable pursuant to subsection (1) or (2) is, in addition to any other penalty or consequence, disqualified from holding office in the municipality or in any other municipality for a period of three years after the date of the finding of liability.

PART X
Property Assessment

DIVISION 1
Assessment

Interpretation of Part

193 In this Part:

- (a) **“agency”** means the Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency established pursuant to *The Assessment Management Agency Act*;
- (b) **“appeal board”** means the Saskatchewan Municipal Board;
- (c) **“assessment manual”** means the assessment manual established by order of the agency pursuant to section 12 of *The Assessment Management Agency Act*;
- (d) **“base date”** means the date established by the agency for determining the value of land and improvements for the purpose of establishing assessment rolls for the year in which the valuation is to be effective and for each subsequent year preceding the year in which the next revaluation is to be effective;
- (e) **“classification”** means the determination of what class established pursuant to section 196 any land or improvements or land and improvements belong to;
- (f) **“railway roadway”** means the continuous strip of land not exceeding 31 metres in width owned or occupied by a railway company, and includes any railway superstructure on the land;
- (g) **“railway superstructure”** means the grading, ballast, embankments, ties, rails and fastenings, miscellaneous track accessories and appurtenances, switches, poles, wires, conduits and cables, fences, sidings, spurs, trestles, bridges, subways, culverts, tunnels, cable guards, cattle passes, platforms, stockyards, hog shelters, scales, turntables, cinder and service pits, hoists, signals and signal towers, grade crossing protective appliances, water tanks, stand pipes, pump sheds, dams, spillways, reservoirs, wells, pumping machinery, pipelines or bins, sheds or other storage facilities having a floor space not exceeding 9.3 square metres owned by a railway company or used by a railway company in the operation of a railway.

Property assessable

194(1) All property in a municipality is subject to assessment.

(2) An assessment must be prepared for an improvement whether or not it is complete or capable of being used for its intended purpose.

Preparing annual assessments

195(1) The assessor shall prepare assessments for all property in the municipality.

(2) All land is to be assessed at its fair value as of the applicable base date separate from any improvements on the land.

(3) All improvements are to be assessed at their fair value as of the applicable base date separate from the land on which they are situated.

- (4) Notwithstanding subsections (2) and (3), land may be assessed together with the improvements on it for the purpose of using a valuation technique or method of appraisal set out in the assessment manual that requires that land and improvements be assessed together.
- (5) The dominant and controlling factor in the assessment of property is equity.
- (6) The value at which any property is assessed is to bear a fair and just proportion to the value at which all similar property is assessed:
 - (a) in the municipality; and
 - (b) in any school division situated wholly or partly in the municipality or in which the municipality is wholly or partly situated.
- (7) In determining the value of any property, the assessor shall take into consideration and be guided by:
 - (a) any applicable formula, rule or principle set out in the assessment manual; and
 - (b) any facts, conditions and circumstances of the property that may affect its value.
- (8) For the purposes of subsection (7), the assessment shall reflect all the facts, conditions and circumstances of the property on January 1 of each year as if they had existed on the applicable base date.
- (9) For the purposes of subsection (7), the agency may, in the assessment manual, establish alternate appraisal methods.
- (10) A municipality may use an alternate appraisal method established pursuant to subsection (9) if:
 - (a) the alternate appraisal method is approved for use by order of the agency;
 - (b) the municipality meets the criteria, as set out in the assessment manual, to use the alternate appraisal method; and
 - (c) the council has received a report from the assessor adopting the use of the alternate appraisal method within the municipality.
- (11) The value of land through which a pipeline runs is not to be reduced if the pipeline is buried in the land and the surface rights are not owned by the owner of the pipeline.
- (12) Local improvement rates are not to be considered in the assessment of land.
- (13) The value of a railway roadway owned or occupied by a railway company is to be assessed in accordance with the schedule of rates set by order of the agency.
- (14) All land owned or occupied by a railway company, other than a railway roadway, is to be assessed at its fair value, but any railway superstructure on the land is not to be assessed.

(15) Property that is part of the station grounds or right of way of a railway company and that is held by a person other than the railway company pursuant to a lease, licence or permit, whether owned by that person or not and whether affixed to the land or not, is to be assessed to that person as if that person owned the land.

(16) A person mentioned in subsection (15) shall pay all taxes on the assessed value of the land mentioned in that subsection.

(17) If the land mentioned in subsection (15) is no longer held by a person pursuant to a lease, licence or permit, the land is to be assessed to the railway company as part of the station grounds or right of way of the railway company.

(18) Notwithstanding the disposal of lots or plots in a cemetery owned by the owner of a commercial cemetery as defined in *The Cemeteries Act, 1999*, the owner of the cemetery shall be assessed with respect to all the lands included in the cemetery.

Percentage of value

196(1) The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations:

- (a) establishing classes of property for the purposes of this section; and
- (b) setting percentages of value that are applicable to classes of property established pursuant to clause (a).

(2) Classes of property established pursuant to subsection (1) may be all or any of the following:

- (a) classes of land;
- (b) classes of improvements;
- (c) classes of land, improvements or both classified according to the use to which the land or improvements or land and improvements are put.

(3) The assessor shall determine to which class established pursuant to the regulations, if any, any property belongs.

(4) A regulation made pursuant to this section may be made retroactive to a day not earlier than the day on which this section came into force.

Taxable assessment

197 After calculating the fair value assessment of property that belongs to a class of property established pursuant to subsection 196(1), the assessor shall determine the taxable assessment of the property by multiplying the fair value assessment by the percentage of value applicable to the class of property to which the property belongs.

Fixed assessment agreements

198(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, if a council is authorized by bylaw to do so, the council may enter into a fixed assessment agreement with:

- (a) the owner of any of the following land if the owner's principal occupation is farming and if the land is used exclusively for farming purposes:
 - (i) land consisting of at least eight hectares in the case of land situated in a town;

- (ii) land consisting of at least two hectares in the case of land situated in a village or resort village;
 - (iii) land that has not been subdivided into lots; or
 - (b) the owner of any dwelling situated on land within an organized hamlet that would be exempt from taxation pursuant to this Act except for its location within the organized hamlet.
- (2) A fixed assessment agreement may provide for:
 - (a) in the case of land described in clause (1)(a):
 - (i) a fixed value to be placed on the land and any improvements on the land for assessment purposes; or
 - (ii) a fixed rate of taxation for all purposes or any specified purposes:
 - (A) on the assessed value of the land and any improvements on the land; or
 - (B) if the value of the land and any improvements on the land has been fixed by agreement, on that fixed value; or
 - (b) in the case of a dwelling described in clause (1)(b), a fixed value to be placed on the dwelling for assessment purposes in an amount of not less than the value that would otherwise be placed on the dwelling for assessment purposes if the land on which the dwelling is situated were located outside of an organized hamlet.
- (3) Subject to subsection (4), an agreement entered into pursuant to subsection (1) remains in force for any period, not exceeding five years, that may be specified in the agreement and may be renewed from time to time for periods not exceeding five years each.
- (4) Notwithstanding anything contained in an agreement entered into pursuant to subsection (1) or in a bylaw renewing any such agreement, the agreement or the renewal, as the case may be, is deemed to have been terminated on:
 - (a) the placing, erecting or constructing of any additional improvement on the land to which the agreement or renewal applies after the date on which the agreement or renewal became effective;
 - (b) in the case of an agreement described in clause (1)(a):
 - (i) the use of any part of the land for any purpose other than farming;
 - (ii) the owner of the land ceasing to own a part of the land with the result that the owner's ownership is reduced to less than:
 - (A) eight hectares in the case of land situated in a town; or
 - (B) two hectares in the case of land situated in a village or resort village; or
 - (iii) the subdivision of the land into lots; or

- (c) in the case of an agreement described in clause (1)(b):
 - (i) a change of the use of the dwelling to which the agreement or renewal relates; or
 - (ii) a subdivision or change in ownership of the land or the dwelling.
- (5) If an agreement pursuant to subsection (1) cannot be reached or if, on application by an owner of property with respect to which an agreement is sought, the council does not promptly enter into an agreement pursuant to subsection (1), the owner may petition the appeal board to adjudicate in the matter.
- (6) On receipt of a petition pursuant to subsection (5), the appeal board may:
 - (a) in the case of a petition for an agreement described in clause (1)(a):
 - (i) order the municipality to assess the land and any improvements on the land at a stated sum; and
 - (ii) fix the maximum rate of taxation for all purposes or any specified purposes to be imposed on:
 - (A) the assessed value of the land and any improvements on the land; or
 - (B) the value of the land and improvements as fixed by the order for assessment purposes; or
 - (b) in the case of a petition for an agreement described in clause (1)(b), order the municipality to assess the improvements at a stated sum.
- (7) Subsections (3) and (4) apply, with any necessary modification, to an order made pursuant to subsection (6).
- (8) If a person uses a parcel of land in a municipality other than a rural municipality exclusively for farming purposes, or operates a number of parcels of land as one farming unit, and the parcel or number of parcels is two hectares or more in area:
 - (a) the parcel or parcels are to be assessed at the rates established for land pursuant to this Act with respect to the first two hectares; and
 - (b) the remainder of the land is to be assessed at the rates equal to the rates established for farm land pursuant to the assessment manual together with any percentage of value that may be set for farmland by regulation pursuant to section 196.

Assessment rules re resource production equipment

- 199(1)** In assessing the value of land or improvements, the assessor shall not take into account machinery and equipment that is used in association with a pipeline and is located on the land or within the improvement.
- (2) Subject to subsections (3) and (4), in the case of petroleum oil and gas wells:
 - (a) account is to be taken in the assessment of any resource production equipment by which petroleum oil and gas are:
 - (i) produced to the surface, including for its enhanced recovery;

- (ii) stored, except at a battery site;
 - (iii) transported from a well site to a battery or gas handling site; or
 - (iv) compressed, except for gas that is for the most part a by-product of petroleum oil production; and
- (b) no account is to be taken in the assessment of resource production equipment at a battery or gas handling site by which:
- (i) petroleum oil and gas are separated, treated, processed, dehydrated or stored or are transported within the site; or
 - (ii) petroleum oil and gas waste products are disposed of.
- (3) Surface casing, production casing, or any other liner casing used in conjunction with producing oil or gas or in disposing of oil, gas, water or any other substance is not to be taken into account in an assessment.
- (4) Resource production equipment that is used in association with a petroleum oil or gas well at which there has been no production in the 12-month period ending September 1 of the previous year, other than production during testing, is to be assessed at only a nominal amount for the current year.
- (5) Subject to subsection (6), resource production equipment used in association with a petroleum oil or gas well is to be assessed in the year after production operations at the well are suspended or abandoned.
- (6) Resource production equipment is only to be assessed if it was used in association with a petroleum oil or gas well that was in production for more than 29 days.
- (7) In the case of a mine, resource production equipment by which a mineral resource is extracted and produced, but not processed or refined, is to be taken into account in an assessment.
- (8) For the purposes of this section, the Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations:
- (a) identifying resource production equipment or classes of resource production equipment to be taken into account in an assessment;
 - (b) identifying resource production equipment or classes of resource production equipment not to be taken into account in an assessment.

Income-based appraisal methods

200(1) In determining the value of property, none of the assessor, the board of revision nor the appeal board shall use or take into consideration any valuation technique or method of appraisal based on income or benefits unless the formulas, rules and principles respecting that valuation technique or method of appraisal are set out in the assessment manual.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the assessor, the board of revision or the appeal board shall only use or take into consideration a valuation technique or method of appraisal based on income or benefits in the manner permitted by and set out in the assessment manual.

Provision of information to assessor

201(1) For assessment purposes, the assessor may, at any time, request any information or document that relates to or might relate to the value of any property from any person who owns, uses, occupies, manages or disposes of the property.

(2) Every year, the assessor may request the owner of property to provide information respecting:

- (a) the persons who are carrying on business on the property; and
- (b) the nature of the business being carried on.

(3) For the purpose of using a valuation technique or method of appraisal based on the use of income or benefits mentioned in section 200 at a future time when that valuation technique or method of appraisal could be relevant, an assessor may request from a person mentioned in subsection (1) any information or document that relates to:

- (a) the income generated or expected to be generated by any property; and
- (b) the expenses incurred or expected to be incurred with respect to any property.

(4) Subject to section 231, a person who receives a request from an assessor pursuant to subsection (1), (2) or (3) shall, before the expiration of a period set by the assessor of not less than 30 days after the date of receiving the request, provide the assessor with:

- (a) all of the requested information and documents relating to or affecting the determination of the value that are in the possession or under the control of the person; and
- (b) a written declaration signed by the person stating that the information provided by the person is complete, true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.

(5) Subject to subsection (6), every person who, in the course of his or her duties, acquires or has access to any information or document obtained pursuant to subsection (1), (2) or (3) shall:

- (a) keep that information or document confidential; and
- (b) not make any use of or disclose that information or document without the consent of the person to whom the information or document relates.

(6) A person mentioned in subsection (5) may use or disclose the information or document mentioned in that subsection:

- (a) to determine the value of any property;
- (b) for the purposes of an appeal to a board of revision, the appeal board or the Court of Appeal; or
- (c) if the use or disclosure does not identify the person to whom the information or document relates.

(7) On or before October 1 in each year, every railway company shall furnish the assessor of each municipality with a certified statement showing the following information as of January 1 in the current year:

- (a) the total number of kilometres of the railway roadway situated within the municipality;
- (b) the description and area in hectares of land within the municipality owned or occupied by the company, other than a railway roadway;
- (c) the description and location of any improvements within the municipality, other than railway superstructures, owned or occupied by the company;
- (d) any change in the ownership of a railway roadway and any abandonment of a railway roadway;
- (e) the address to which assessment and tax notices are to be sent.

(8) On or before November 1 in each year, every owner or operator of a petroleum oil or gas well shall furnish the assessor of each municipality with a certified statement showing the following information as of September 1 in the current year:

- (a) the owner's or operator's name and address;
- (b) a list of the resource production equipment situated within the municipality that is subject to assessment and its location;
- (c) any change in the resource production equipment situated within the municipality that has occurred since the last information was furnished to the assessor;
- (d) the cost of any equipment included and not covered in the schedules of values prepared by the agency;
- (e) any change in the ownership or operation of the well, and any abandonment of operation of the well, situated within the municipality;
- (f) the address to which assessment and tax notices are to be sent.

(9) On or before March 1 in each year, every owner of a pipeline shall furnish the assessor of each municipality with a certified statement showing the following information as of January 1 in the current year:

- (a) the total number of kilometres of the pipeline right of way situated within the municipality;
- (b) the total number of kilometres and the diameter of main and additional pipeline laid on or under the pipeline right of way within the municipality;
- (c) the description and area in hectares of land within the municipality owned or occupied by the owner, other than the pipeline right of way;
- (d) the description and location of any improvements within the municipality owned or occupied by the owner;
- (e) any change in the ownership of the pipeline and any abandonment of the pipeline;
- (f) the address to which assessment and tax notices are to be sent.

(10) If a property or business is sold, when requested to do so by the agency or, if a municipality carries out its own valuations and revaluations, when requested to do so by the assessor of the municipality, the vendor and the purchaser shall notify the agency or the assessor, as the case may be, of the purchase and sale in the form prescribed pursuant to *The Assessment Management Agency Act*.

(11) No action lies or shall be commenced against any person by reason of that person providing any information or document on a request for that information or document pursuant to this section.

Offence and penalty re failure to provide information

202(1) No person shall:

- (a) fail to furnish any information or document required of that person pursuant to section 201; or
- (b) wilfully furnish the assessor with false information.

(2) Every person who contravenes any provision of subsection (1) is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not more than:

- (a) \$5,000, in the case of an individual; and
- (b) \$10,000 in the case of a corporation.

(3) If the owner of a property is convicted of an offence pursuant to this section and ordered to pay a fine and the owner does not pay the fine, the fine:

- (a) is a debt due to the municipality;
- (b) may be recovered as a debt due to the municipality or may be added to the taxes of the property for which the information or document was requested but not provided or for which false information was wilfully furnished;
- (c) is a lien against the land that has priority over all other liens or charges except for those of the Crown; and
- (d) is a charge on the goods of the owner of the land and is recoverable in the same manner as other taxes that are a lien against land.

(4) If a person is convicted of an offence pursuant to this section, the convicting court may, in addition to any fine it may impose, do either or both of the following:

- (a) order the convicted person to comply with the provision of section 201 with respect to which the convicted person was convicted;
- (b) make any other order that the court considers necessary or appropriate.

(5) If the person whose assessment is the subject of an appeal or his or her agent seeks to introduce the following evidence at the hearing of the appeal, the board of revision or appeal board shall not take that evidence into consideration in making its determination:

- (a) any information or document that was not provided to the assessor as required by section 201 when it was required to be provided;

(b) any information that is substantially at variance with information provided to the assessor in response to a request made pursuant to section 201.

(6) If the board of revision or the appeal board determines that a person whose assessment is the subject of an appeal, or his or her agent, has refused or failed to comply with a request for information or documents pursuant to section 201, regardless of whether the person has been convicted pursuant to this section, the board of revision or appeal board may, if the person is the appellant, dismiss the appeal.

Fee for access to assessment information

203(1) If a municipality authorizes information to show how the assessment of a person's property was prepared to be furnished to that assessed person or an authorized agent of that assessed person, the municipality may charge a fee for furnishing that information.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the fee must not exceed the reasonable costs incurred by the municipality to furnish the information.

DIVISION 2
Assessment Roll

Preparation of assessment roll

204(1) A municipality shall prepare an assessment roll for each year for all assessed property in the municipality no later than May 1.

(2) A municipality may prepare the assessment roll on or after September 1 in the year before the year to which the assessment roll relates.

Contents of assessment roll

205 The assessment roll is required to show the following for each assessed property:

- (a) a description sufficient to identify the location of the property;
- (b) the name and mailing address of the assessed person or, if this information is not known and cannot after reasonable inquiry be ascertained, a note stating that the owner or mailing address is unknown;
- (c) whether the property is a parcel of land, an improvement or a parcel of land and the improvements to it;
- (d) the assessment class or classes;
- (e) the assessed value of the property;
- (f) the assessed value of the property after applying the applicable percentage of value set by regulation made pursuant to subsection 196(1);
- (g) in the case of a municipality in which a separate school division is or may be established, whether the property is assessable for public school purposes or separate school purposes;

- (h) if the property is exempt from taxation, a notation of that fact;
- (i) any other information considered appropriate by the municipality.

If two or more owners or occupants

206(1) If two or more persons are the owners or occupants of any property that is liable to assessment, the name of each of those persons is to be entered on the assessment roll with respect to the person's share of or interest in the property.

(2) Notwithstanding section 205, if two or more parcels of land are owned by the same person, the assessor may combine the assessment of those parcels into a single assessment for the purposes of the assessment roll.

Recording assessed persons

207(1) If property is a parcel of land, the assessed person with respect to that parcel is:

- (a) the registered owner as shown in the records of the Land Titles Registry;
- (b) the owner under a bona fide agreement for sale;
- (c) the occupant under a lease, licence, permit or contract who is not the registered owner but who is to be assessed pursuant to an agreement between the occupant and the owner; or
- (d) in the case of land exempt from taxation, the owner under a bona fide agreement for sale or the occupant under a lease, licence, permit or contract.

(2) If a property is an improvement, the assessed person with respect to that improvement is:

- (a) the registered owner as shown in the records of the Land Titles Registry;
- (b) in a municipality other than a rural municipality, the person assessed with respect to the land on which the improvement is situated; or
- (c) in a rural municipality, the owner of the improvement.

(3) If a person purchases property or in any other manner becomes liable to be shown on the assessment roll as an assessed person, that person shall give the municipality written notice of a mailing address to which assessment and tax notices may be sent.

Corrections to assessment roll

208(1) If an error or omission in any of the information shown on the assessment roll is discovered, the assessor may correct the assessment roll for the current year only.

(2) If the assessor makes a correction on the assessment roll respecting information required pursuant to clause 205(d), (e), (f) or (h), an amended assessment notice must be prepared and sent to the assessed person.

(3) A correction made pursuant to this section is effective from January 1 of the year with respect to which the assessment is made.

(4) The date of every entry on the assessment roll made pursuant to this section must be shown on the roll.

Additions to assessment roll

209(1) A person whose name is entered in the assessment roll may apply in writing to the assessor to have the name of any other person entered in the same assessment roll if that other person's name should have been entered in the roll.

(2) The assessor shall comply with an application made pursuant to subsection (1) after verifying that the person named in the application is entitled to have his or her name entered in the assessment roll.

Designation of education property tax

210(1) In every municipality in which a separate school division is or may be established, the assessor shall accept the written statement of any person whose name is to be entered in the roll, or a written statement made on behalf of that person, that the person is a taxpayer of the public school division or a taxpayer of the separate school division, as the case may be.

(2) A statement mentioned in subsection (1) is sufficient to authorize the assessor to enter opposite the name of that person in the roll a designation indicating the school division of which the person is a taxpayer.

(3) In the absence of any statement made pursuant to subsection (1), a person is deemed to be a taxpayer of the public school division.

Fraudulent assessment

211(1) No person, other than the assessor, shall wilfully:

- (a) enter or procure the entry of the name of a person in the assessment roll;
- (b) omit or procure the omission of the name of a person from the assessment roll; or
- (c) procure the assessment of a person at too low an amount.

(2) Every person who contravenes subsection (1) is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not more than \$500 and to imprisonment for a period of not more than 30 days.

(3) No assessor shall wilfully:

- (a) make a fraudulent assessment;
- (b) enter in the assessment roll the name of a person who should not be so entered or a fictitious name;
- (c) omit the name of a person who should be entered in the assessment roll; or
- (d) neglect any duty required of the assessor by this Act.

Severability

212 The fact that any information shown on the assessment roll contains an error, omission or misdescription does not invalidate any other information on the roll or the roll itself.

Assessment roll open to public

213(1) The assessor shall make the assessment roll available for public inspection during normal business hours from the day of completion of the assessment roll to the last day for lodging an appeal.

(2) The council may authorize that the assessment roll or portions of the assessment roll be available for public inspection at any additional times that the council may determine.

DIVISION 3
Assessment Notices

Preparation of assessment notices

214(1) Except as provided in subsection (2), each municipality shall prepare assessment notices for all assessed property shown on the assessment roll of the municipality.

(2) A council may, by bylaw, dispense with the preparation of assessment notices if the assessed value of a property:

- (a) has not changed from the previous year's assessed value; or
- (b) the increase or decrease in assessed value does not exceed the lesser of:
 - (i) \$1,000 from the previous year's assessed value; and
 - (ii) 1% of the previous year's assessed value.

(3) A bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (2) is effective with respect to the year in which it is passed and all subsequent years, other than a year in which a revaluation is directed by the agency.

Contents of assessment notice

215(1) An assessment notice or an amended assessment notice must contain all of the following:

- (a) the same information that is required to be shown on the assessment roll;
 - (b) the date the assessment notice or amended assessment notice is sent to the assessed person;
 - (c) the date by which an appeal is required to be made, which date is not less than 30 days after both of the following are sent to the assessed person:
 - (i) an assessment notice or amended assessment notice;
 - (ii) a written or printed notice of appeal in the form established in regulations made by the minister;
 - (d) the name and address of the designated officer with whom an appeal is required to be filed;
 - (e) any other information considered appropriate by the municipality.
- (2) An assessment notice may include a number of assessed properties if the same person is the assessed person for all of them.
- (3) If two or more persons are the owners or occupants of any property that is liable to assessment, the owners or occupants may designate between themselves which one of them is to receive the notice of assessment pursuant to subsection (1) for the property.
- (4) Any designation made pursuant to subsection (3) must be:
- (a) in writing;
 - (b) signed by each owner or occupant of the property; and
 - (c) delivered to the assessor.

(5) If an assessor receives a designation in accordance with subsection (3), the assessor may mail the notice of assessment to the person named in the designation rather than to each person named on the assessment roll as an owner or occupant of the property.

(6) Any designation delivered to an assessor in accordance with subsection (3) remains in effect until any owner or occupant of the property notifies the assessor otherwise, in writing.

(7) No assessment is invalid by reason of any error in the notice of assessment or by reason of the non-receipt of the notice by the person to whom it was addressed.

Sending assessment notices

216(1) A municipality shall send the assessment notices to the assessed person within 15 days after the assessment roll is completed.

(2) The assessment notice and the tax notice relating to the same property may be sent together or may be combined on one notice.

(3) A copy of the assessment notice may be sent by any means to the mailing address of the assessed person, or if requested by an assessed person, by facsimile or electronic mail at the number or address provided by the person.

(4) If the mailing address of the assessed person and the assessed property is unknown, the municipality shall retain the assessment notice subject to the municipality's records retention and disposal schedule established pursuant to section 116, but the assessment notice is deemed to have been sent to the assessed person.

Publication re assessment notices

217(1) A municipality shall annually publish in the Gazette, and in one issue of a newspaper or in any other manner considered appropriate by the municipality, a notice stating:

- (a) that the assessment notices have been sent;
- (b) that a bylaw pursuant to section 214 has been passed; and
- (c) the last date on which appeals may be lodged against the assessment.

(2) All assessed persons are deemed to have received their assessment notices as a result of the publication mentioned in subsection (1).

Correction of assessment notice

218 If an error, omission or misdescription is discovered in any of the information shown on an assessment notice, the municipality may prepare an amended assessment notice and send it to the assessed person.

DIVISION 4
Supplementary Assessments

Preparation of supplementary assessments

219(1) Subject to subsection (2), the assessor shall make any supplementary assessment that may be necessary to reflect a change if, after assessment notices are sent but before the last day of the taxation year for which taxes are levied on the assessment mentioned in the notices, it is discovered that the assessed value of any property is not the same as the value entered on the assessment roll by reason of:

- (a) destruction of or damage to the property;
- (b) demolition, alteration or removal of an improvement;
- (c) construction of an improvement; or
- (d) change in the use of the property.

(2) If a change is made to the roll pursuant to subsection (1), the assessor shall send an assessment notice to the persons affected and those persons are to be given every reasonable opportunity to appeal the assessment.

(3) Section 215 applies, with any necessary modification, to an assessment notice sent pursuant to subsection (2).

(4) All appeals made pursuant to subsection (2) are to be heard and determined, as nearly as may be, in the manner provided for by this Part.

(5) A municipality may exclude property from supplementary assessments if the increase in value for that property is less than an amount to be set in the resolution or bylaw providing for the exclusion.

(6) A municipality may determine a cut-off date for supplementary assessments, not earlier than September 30 in any year, after which no supplementary assessments may be prepared for any property in the municipality.

(7) A supplementary assessment must reflect:

- (a) the value of any property that has not been previously assessed; or
- (b) the change in the value of any property since it was last assessed.

(8) Immediately after a supplementary assessment is made pursuant to this section:

- (a) the assessor shall place the assessment on the assessment roll and taxes shall be levied on the assessment at the same rate as the rest of the roll; and
- (b) the amount levied is to be adjusted to correspond with:
 - (i) the portion of the year following the date on which construction of the building was completed, unless the building or a portion of the building was occupied before that date, in which case the amount levied is to be adjusted to correspond with the portion of the year following the date of occupancy;

- (ii) the portion of the year that elapsed before the completion of the removal or demolition of the building; or
- (iii) the portion of the year that has elapsed since the value of the property changed.

(9) If any property exempt from taxation pursuant to this Act ceases to be exempt before the last day of the taxation year for which taxes are levied, or before the cut-off date determined pursuant to subsection (6), the assessor shall assess the person liable to assessment and enter the assessment on the assessment roll.

DIVISION 5 Board of Revision

Establishment of board of revision

- 220(1)** A council shall appoint not less than three persons to constitute the board of revision for the municipality.
- (2) No member of the council or the board of education of any school division situated wholly or partly in the municipality, or in which the municipality is wholly or partly situated, is eligible to sit as a member of the board of revision for the municipality.
- (3) No member of a board of revision may hear or vote on any decision that relates to a matter with respect to which the member has a pecuniary interest within the meaning of section 143.
- (4) The council shall determine:
- (a) the term of office of each member of the board of revision;
 - (b) the manner in which vacancies are to be filled; and
 - (c) the remuneration and expenses, if any, payable to each member.
- (5) Neither a member of the board of revision nor the secretary of the board of revision appointed pursuant to section 221 shall carry out any power, duty or function of that office until he or she has taken an official oath in the prescribed form.
- (6) The members of the board of revision shall choose a chairperson from among themselves.
- (7) The chairperson of the board of revision may:
- (a) appoint panels of not less than three members of a board of revision; and
 - (b) appoint a chairperson for each panel.
- (8) Notwithstanding subsection (7) but subject to the conditions prescribed in section 223, the chairperson may appoint one member of the board of revision to serve as a panel.
- (9) Each panel appointed pursuant to subsection (7) or (8) may hear and rule on appeals concurrently as though it were the board of revision in every instance.

(10) A majority of the members of a board of revision or of a panel constitutes a quorum for the purposes of a sitting or hearing or of conducting the business of the board or panel.

(11) A decision of a majority of the members of a board of revision or of a panel is the decision of the board of revision.

(12) The mayor or reeve may appoint a person as an acting member of a board of revision if any member is unable to attend a hearing of the board.

(13) The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations prescribing rules of procedure for boards of revision.

(14) Every board of revision shall comply with any prescribed rules of procedure.

Secretary of board of revision

221(1) The council shall:

- (a) appoint a secretary of the board of revision; and
- (b) prescribe the term of office, the remuneration, and duties of the secretary of the board of revision.

(2) The assessor is not eligible to be the secretary of the board of revision.

District board of revision

222(1) A council may agree with the council of any other municipality to establish jointly a district board of revision to have jurisdiction in their municipalities.

(2) Section 220 applies, with any necessary modification, to a district board of revision.

Simplified appeals

223(1) This section applies, at the option of the appellant, to an appeal concerning the assessment of:

- (a) a single family residential property regardless of the total fair value assessment;
- (b) in the case of a municipality other than a rural municipality, any property that has a total fair value assessment of \$250,000 or less; or
- (c) in the case of a rural municipality, any property that has a total fair value assessment of \$100,000 or less.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection 220(7), the chairperson of the board of revision may appoint one person from among the members of a board of revision to hear and rule on appeals to which this section applies.

(3) A notice of appeal pursuant to this section is to be in the form required pursuant to subclause 215(1)(c)(ii) and subsection 225(6).

(4) Section 230 does not apply to an appellant in an appeal to which this section applies.

Fees

- 224(1)** Subject to subsection (6), a council may set fees payable by persons:
- (a) who wish to appeal their assessments or to be involved as a party or intervener in a hearing before a board of revision; or
 - (b) who wish to obtain copies of a board of revision's decisions and other documents.
- (2) A council may classify property according to type, value or any other criterion for the purposes of the payment of fees pursuant to subsection (1).
- (3) The fees payable pursuant to subsection (1) need not be the same for each class of property established pursuant to subsection (2).
- (4) The fees paid by an appellant pursuant to subsection (1) must be refunded if:
- (a) the appellant is successful in whole or in part on an appeal at either the board of revision or the appeal board;
 - (b) the appellant's appeal is not filed by the secretary of the board of revision for the reason mentioned in subsection 226(4); or
 - (c) the appellant withdraws an appeal in accordance with section 227.
- (5) If an appellant fails to pay the fees required pursuant to subsection (1) within the 30-day period mentioned in subsection 226(1), the appeal is deemed to be dismissed.
- (6) The fees established pursuant to this section must not exceed any prescribed maximum fee or the appropriate amount set out in a prescribed schedule of maximum fees.

DIVISION 6
Appeals to Board of Revision

Appeal procedure

- 225(1)** An appeal of an assessment may only be taken by a person who:
- (a) has an interest in any property affected by the valuation or classification of any property; and
 - (b) believes that an error has been made:
 - (i) in the valuation or classification of the property; or
 - (ii) in the preparation of or the content of the relevant assessment roll or assessment notice.
- (2) If land has been assessed together with improvements on it, no person shall base an appeal on:
- (a) the valuation of land apart from the improvements to the land; or
 - (b) the valuation of improvements apart from the land on which the improvements are situated.

- (3) A municipality, other taxing authority, or the agency may appeal an assessment to a board of revision on the grounds that an error has been made in:
 - (a) the valuation or classification of any property in the preparation or the content of the relevant assessment roll or assessment notice; or
 - (b) the content of the relevant assessment roll or assessment notice.
- (4) The agency is to be made a party to an appeal if:
 - (a) the agency prepared the valuation or classification of any property being appealed; or
 - (b) the appeal is by a municipality or other taxing authority.
- (5) The appellant shall give a separate notice of appeal for each assessment being appealed.
- (6) A notice of appeal must be in writing in the form established in regulations made by the minister and must:
 - (a) set out the specific grounds on which it is alleged that an error exists;
 - (b) set out in summary form, the particular facts supporting each ground of appeal;
 - (c) if known, set out the change to the assessment roll that is requested by the appellant;
 - (d) include:
 - (i) a statement that the appellant and the respondent have discussed the appeal, specifying the date and outcome of that discussion, including the details of any facts or issues agreed to by the parties; or
 - (ii) if the appellant and the respondent have not discussed the appeal, a statement to that effect specifying why no discussion was held; and
 - (e) include the mailing address of the appellant.

Filing notice of appeal

- 226(1)** A notice of appeal must be filed, together with any fee set by the council pursuant to section 224, with the secretary of the board of revision at the address shown on the assessment notice:
- (a) within 30 days after the day on which the notice of assessment is mailed to the person; or
 - (b) if no notice of assessment is mailed to the person, within 30 days after the later of:
 - (i) the date on which the notice stating that the assessment notices have been sent is published pursuant to section 217; and
 - (ii) the date on which the notice of a bylaw dispensing with the preparation of assessment notices is published pursuant to section 217.
- (2) The appellant shall give a notice of appeal pursuant to this section by personal service, by registered mail or by ordinary mail.

(3) If, in the opinion of the secretary of the board of revision, the notice of appeal does not comply with section 225, the secretary shall:

- (a) notify the appellant of the deficiencies in the notice of appeal; and
- (b) grant the appellant an additional period not exceeding 14 days to perfect the notice of appeal.

(4) If the appellant does not comply with a notice given pursuant to subsection (3), the secretary of the board of revision may refuse to file the notice of appeal.

(5) Once a notice of appeal is filed, the secretary of the board of revision shall, as soon as is reasonably practicable, provide all other parties to the appeal with a copy of the notice of appeal.

Withdrawal of appeal

227 An appellant may withdraw his or her appeal for any reason by notifying the secretary of the board of revision at least 15 days before the day on which the appeal is to be heard by the board of revision.

Resolution before hearing

228 Subject to the other requirements of this Part, at any time before a board of revision decides an appeal, the parties to the appeal may enter into an agreement to settle the matter in dispute.

Notice of hearing

229(1) If a hearing is required, the secretary of the board of revision shall set a date, time and location for a hearing before the board of revision.

(2) The secretary of the board of revision shall, at least 21 days before the hearing, serve on the appellant and the assessor a notice of the date, time and location of the hearing and stating that the hearing may proceed in the absence of the appellant, at which time the appeal may be dismissed and no further or other appeal may be taken.

(3) The secretary of the board of revision may give notice pursuant to this section by personal service, by registered mail, or by ordinary mail to the appellant:

- (a) at the address for service indicated in the notice of appeal; or
- (b) if no address is given in the notice of appeal, at the address entered on the assessment roll.

(4) Notwithstanding subsections (2) and (3), the appellant, the assessor and the secretary of the board of revision may agree to an earlier hearing date for the appeal if they also agree to a date for the disclosure of evidence in accordance with section 230.

(5) The secretary of the board of revision shall not set a hearing date for an appeal unless, in the secretary's opinion, the appellant has complied with all the requirements set out in section 225.

Disclosure of evidence

230(1) If a party to an appeal intends to make use of any written materials on the hearing of an appeal, the party shall file copies of the materials with the secretary of the board of revision at least 10 days before the date set for the hearing.

- (2) A party who files copies of materials pursuant to subsection (1) shall serve copies of the materials on all other parties to the appeal at least 10 days before the date set for the hearing.
- (3) If a party does not comply with subsection (1) or (2), the board of revision may:
 - (a) accept and consider the material sought to be filed; or
 - (b) refuse to accept or consider the material sought to be filed.
- (4) At least 10 days before the date set for the appeal hearing, the assessor shall file with the secretary of the board of revision and serve a copy on all parties to the appeal:
 - (a) a complete assessment field sheet; and
 - (b) a written explanation of how the assessment was determined.
- (5) If an earlier hearing date has been agreed to pursuant to subsection 229(4), the appellant and the assessor are not required to comply with subsections (1) to (4) if they have agreed to dates, before the hearing date, by which they shall disclose to each other and the board of revision the nature of the evidence that the party intends to present, in sufficient detail to allow the other to respond to the evidence at the hearing.

Declaration of confidentiality

231(1) Before providing information to the assessor or any other party to an appeal, the party that is to provide the information may:

- (a) declare the information confidential; and
 - (b) seek an undertaking of the other party that:
 - (i) all or some of the information so provided is provided solely for the purpose of preparing an assessment or for an appeal hearing; and
 - (ii) no other use may be made of the information.
- (2) Failure to provide an undertaking pursuant to subsection (1) forfeits the right of a party to obtain the information being sought by any other process.
- (3) No person who is required to comply with an undertaking given pursuant to this section shall fail to do so.

Ruling re confidentiality of information

232(1) On the request of any party to an appeal, a board of revision, the appeal board or the Court of Appeal may make an order declaring all or any part of the information provided by that party to be confidential if the board of revision, the appeal board or the Court of Appeal determines that disclosure of that information on the hearing of the appeal could reasonably be expected to:

- (a) result in financial loss or gain to the party or to any other person;
- (b) prejudice the competitive position of the party or of any other person; or
- (c) interfere with the contractual negotiations or other negotiations of the party or of any other person.

(2) If a board of revision, the appeal board or the Court of Appeal makes an order pursuant to subsection (1), it may also make all or any of the following orders:

- (a) an order that any part of the appeal is to be heard in the absence of the public;
- (b) an order that the actual income and expense information for an individual property that forms part of a report, study or transcript be purged or masked before the report, study or transcript is released to the public;
- (c) an order that any information that forms part of a report, study or transcript and that identifies a person be purged or masked before the report, study or transcript is released to the public;
- (d) any other order respecting procedures to be followed by the parties to the appeal respecting the disclosure or release of any information arising from the appeal.

(3) No order declaring information to be confidential pursuant to this section prevents full disclosure of that information on an appeal to the appeal board or to the Court of Appeal.

Proceedings before board of revision

233(1) Boards of revision are not bound by the rules of evidence or any other law applicable to court proceedings and have the power to determine the admissibility, relevance and weight of any evidence.

(2) Boards of revision may require any person giving evidence before them to do so under oath.

(3) All oaths necessary to be administered to witnesses may be administered by any member of the board of revision hearing the appeal.

(4) A board of revision may make rules to govern its proceedings that are consistent with this Act and with the duty of fairness.

Production of assessment roll

234 If directed by the board of revision, the person having charge of the assessment roll, or any person having charge of any books, papers or documents relating to the matter of an appeal, shall:

- (a) appear; and
- (b) produce the assessment roll and all papers and writings, or books, papers or documents, in his or her custody connected with the matter of appeal.

Witnesses

235(1) A party to an appeal may testify, and may call witnesses to testify, at the hearing of the appeal before the board of revision.

(2) For the purposes of a hearing before a board of revision, a party may request the secretary of the board of revision to issue a subpoena to any person:

- (a) to appear before the board;
- (b) to give evidence; and
- (c) to produce any documents and things that relate to the matters at issue in the appeal.

- (3) For the purposes of hearing and deciding an appeal, a board of revision may, by order, summons a person:
- (a) to appear before the board;
 - (b) to give evidence; and
 - (c) to produce any documents and things that relate to the matters specified in the order.
- (4) The party requesting the secretary of a board of revision pursuant to subsection (2) to issue a subpoena, or any party that the board of revision making an order pursuant to subsection (3) specifies in the order, shall serve the subpoena or summons on the person to whom it is directed.
- (5) For the purposes of subsection (4), service of a subpoena or summons is to be effected by:
- (a) personal service on the person to whom it is directed; or
 - (b) registered mail sent to the address of the person to whom it is directed.
- (6) Subject to subsection (7), no person who is served with a subpoena or summons pursuant to subsection (4) shall:
- (a) without just excuse fail to attend at the time and place specified in the subpoena or summons; or
 - (b) refuse to testify or produce documents as required pursuant to the subpoena or order.
- (7) If a person who is not a party is required by a subpoena or summons to attend at a hearing of an appeal, the person is relieved of the obligation to attend unless, at the time of service of the subpoena or summons, attendance money calculated in accordance with Schedule IV of *The Queen's Bench Rules* is paid or tendered to the person.
- (8) Unless the board of revision otherwise orders, the party responsible for service of a subpoena or summons is liable for payment of attendance money pursuant to subsection (7).

Parties to tender all their evidence

236 Any party to an appeal shall tender all of the evidence on which the party relies either at or before the board of revision hearing.

Failure to appear

237(1) Subject to subsection (3), if an appellant fails to appear either personally or by agent at the board of revision hearing, the board may:

- (a) hear and decide on the appeal in the absence of the party; or
- (b) dismiss the appeal without a hearing.

(2) The decision of the board of revision pursuant to subsection (1) is final and no appeal may be taken by the appellant from that decision.

(3) If an appellant is required to attend more than one board of revision hearing in more than one municipality or other municipality on the same day:

- (a) the appellant may apply to the board of revision for an adjournment; and
- (b) on an application pursuant to clause (a), the board of revision shall grant the application.

Recording of hearing or testimony

238(1) If, at least two days before the day scheduled for the hearing of an appeal to the board of revision, a party to the appeal requests that the hearing or part of the hearing or the testimony of a witness testifying at a hearing be recorded, the chairperson of the board or panel shall order that the hearing or a part of the hearing or the testimony of a witness be recorded by a person appointed by the board.

(2) If an order is made pursuant to subsection (1), the chairperson of the board of revision or panel may, at the time of making the order or after deciding the appeal, charge against the party who requested the recording or a transcript the costs or a part of the costs of:

- (a) recording the hearing, a part of the hearing or the testimony of a witness, including the cost of the services of the person appointed to make a recording;
- (b) producing a readable transcript of a recording or part of a recording; or
- (c) making copies of a recording or a transcript.

(3) The secretary of the board of revision may withhold the recording or transcript until the costs charged pursuant to subsection (2) are paid.

(4) The secretary of the board of revision shall forward a transcript of the recording to the appeal board if:

- (a) pursuant to this section, a recording is made of a hearing or of part of a hearing or of the testimony of a witness testifying at a hearing;
- (b) the matter that is the subject of the hearing is subsequently appealed to the appeal board; and
- (c) the party to the appeal who requests the transcription has paid the costs of producing the transcript.

Amending notice of appeal

239(1) On application made by an appellant appearing before it, a board of revision may, by order, grant leave to the appellant to amend his or her notice of appeal so as to add a new ground on which it is alleged that error exists.

(2) An order made pursuant to subsection (1) may be made subject to any terms and conditions that the board of revision considers appropriate.

(3) An order made pursuant to subsection (1) must be in writing.

Decisions of board of revision

240(1) After hearing an appeal, a board of revision or, if the appeal is heard by a panel, the panel may, as the circumstances require and as the board or panel considers just and expedient:

- (a) confirm the assessment; or

- (b) change the assessment and direct a revision of the assessment roll accordingly:
 - (i) subject to subsection (3), by increasing or decreasing the assessment of the subject property;
 - (ii) by changing the liability to taxation or the classification of the subject property; or
 - (iii) by changing both the assessed value of the subject property and its liability to taxation or its classification.
- (2) A board of revision or panel shall not exercise a power pursuant to subsection (1) except as the result of an appeal.
- (3) Notwithstanding that the value at which any property has been assessed appears to be more or less than its fair value, the amount of the assessment may not be varied on appeal if the value at which it is assessed bears a fair and just proportion to the value at which all similar property is assessed:
 - (a) in the municipality; and
 - (b) in any school division situated wholly or partly in the municipality or in which the municipality is wholly or partly situated.
- (4) A board of revision shall decide all appeals within 90 days after the date on which the municipality publishes a notice pursuant to section 217, and no appeal may be heard after that date unless allowed pursuant to subsection 219(2) or 243(9) or section 404.
- (5) After a decision is made pursuant to subsection (1), the secretary of the board of revision shall, by registered mail, send to each party:
 - (a) a copy of the decision together with written reasons for the decision; and
 - (b) a statement informing the party of the rights of appeal available pursuant to section 246 and the procedure to be followed on appeal.

Amendment of assessment roll

241 The assessor shall make any changes to its assessment roll that are necessary to reflect the decision of a board of revision or an agreement entered into pursuant to section 228.

Immunity

242 No action lies or shall be commenced against a board of revision or any member of a board of revision for any loss or damage suffered by a person by reason of anything in good faith done, caused, permitted or authorized to be done, attempted to be done or omitted to be done by any of them pursuant to or in the exercise or supposed exercise of any power conferred by this Act or the regulations or in the carrying out or supposed carrying out of any duty imposed by this Act or the regulations.

DIVISION 7
Appeals to Saskatchewan Municipal Board

Appeals to consolidate assessment appeals

243(1) Notwithstanding section 226, a person may appeal an assessment directly to the appeal board if:

- (a) the person has an interest in property in more than one municipality or in one municipality and in any other municipality;
- (b) with respect to those properties, the person, in accordance with section 226, gives notices of appeal to the board of revision in more than one of the municipalities or other municipalities; and
- (c) the appeal board grants the person leave to have the appeals heard by the appeal board as a single assessment appeal and, for that purpose, consolidates the appeals.

(2) A person who wishes to appeal directly to the appeal board pursuant to this section shall, at the same time he or she gives notices of appeal to the boards of revision pursuant to section 226:

- (a) file with the appeal board:
 - (i) an application for leave to appeal to the appeal board, in the form specified by the appeal board;
 - (ii) a copy of each notice of appeal filed pursuant to section 226; and
 - (iii) the fee specified by the appeal board; and
- (b) give a copy of the application for leave to appeal to the appeal board to:
 - (i) the secretary of each board of revision affected; and
 - (ii) all other parties to the appeals.

(3) Within 15 days after receiving a copy of the application for leave to appeal to the appeal board pursuant to subsection (2), the respondent or the assessor of each municipality or other municipality affected may file with the appeal board a written objection to the application.

(4) If the respondent or the assessor of a municipality or other municipality files a written objection pursuant to subsection (3), the respondent or assessor shall:

- (a) state the grounds for the objection; and
- (b) give a copy of the written objection to the appellant and to every other party to the appeals.

(5) Within 45 days after the application for leave to appeal and supporting materials are filed with the appeal board pursuant to clause (2)(a), the appeal board shall:

- (a) either grant leave to appeal or dismiss the application; and
- (b) serve written notice of its decision, with reasons, by ordinary mail on all parties to the appeals and on each board of revision affected by the application for leave to appeal.

- (6) The appeal board may grant leave to appeal if it is of the opinion that the grounds of appeal for each assessment are sufficiently alike to warrant consolidating the appeals into a single assessment appeal before it.
- (7) A decision of the appeal board granting leave to appeal:
- (a) transfers to the appeal board the appeals brought pursuant to section 225 that were the subject of the application for leave to appeal; and
 - (b) consolidates the appeals mentioned in clause (a) into a single assessment appeal before the appeal board.
- (8) On the appeal board granting leave to appeal, the council of each municipality or other municipality affected shall refund any fee that was submitted by the appellant pursuant to section 224.
- (9) Notwithstanding section 240, if the appeal board dismisses an application for leave to appeal brought pursuant to this section, each board of revision affected has an additional 60 days, after the date on which it is advised that leave to appeal was dismissed, to hear the appeal and render its decision.

Direct appeals re commercial and industrial property

244(1) Notwithstanding section 226, a person may appeal an assessment directly to the appeal board, without leave, if:

- (a) the person has an interest in properties that are classified as commercial and industrial property pursuant to the regulations;
 - (b) the total fair value assessment of those properties as recorded in the assessment roll is greater than the prescribed amount; and
 - (c) the person, the applicable board of revision and the municipality agree to proceed in accordance with this section.
- (2) A person who wishes to appeal directly to the appeal board pursuant to this section shall, at the same time he or she gives a notice of appeal to the board of revision pursuant to section 226:
- (a) file with the appeal board:
 - (i) a notice of appeal to the appeal board, in the form specified by the appeal board; and
 - (ii) the fee specified by the appeal board; and
 - (b) give a copy of the notice of appeal to the appeal board to:
 - (i) the secretary of the board of revision affected; and
 - (ii) all other parties to the appeal.

Procedure before appeal board

245(1) The procedure respecting appeals to a board of revision apply, with any necessary modification, to an appeal pursuant to section 243 or 244.

- (2) Subject to subsection (3), on the hearing of an appeal pursuant to section 243 or 244, the appeal board, in addition to its powers and responsibilities, has all the powers and responsibilities that a board of revision would have with respect to the appeal.

(3) Subject to section 404, the appeal board shall conclude the hearing of any appeal pursuant to section 243 or 244 and render its decision, with written reasons, within nine months after it:

- (a) grants leave to appeal pursuant to section 243; or
- (b) receives a notice of appeal pursuant to section 244.

(4) If the appeal board hears an appeal pursuant to section 243 or 244, the appellant has no right of appeal pursuant to section 246.

Appeals from decisions of board of revision

246 Subject to subsection 224(5), any party to an appeal before a board of revision has a right of appeal to the appeal board:

- (a) respecting a decision of a board of revision; and
- (b) against the omission, neglect or refusal of that board to hear or decide an appeal.

Notice of appeal

247(1) An appellant, including a municipality, other taxing authority or the agency, bringing an appeal to the appeal board shall serve on the secretary of the appeal board a notice of appeal setting out all the grounds of appeal.

(2) A notice of appeal pursuant to subsection (1) must be in the form established in regulations made by the minister.

(3) The appellant shall serve the notice of appeal mentioned in subsection (1):

- (a) within 30 days after being served with a decision of the board of revision; or
- (b) in the case of the omission, neglect or refusal of the board of revision to hear or decide an appeal, at any time within the calendar year for which the assessment was prepared.

(4) The appellant may file a notice of appeal pursuant to this section personally, by registered mail, or by ordinary mail.

(5) Subject to subsection (6), if an appellant does not file in accordance with this section, the appeal is deemed to be dismissed.

(6) If, in the opinion of the appeal board, the appellant's failure to perfect an appeal in accordance with this section is due to a procedural defect that does not affect the substance of the appeal, the appeal board may allow the appeal to proceed on any terms and conditions that it considers just.

Fees on appeal

248(1) When filing a notice of appeal pursuant to section 247, the appellant shall pay the applicable filing fee established for the purpose of an assessment or classification appeal pursuant to this or any other Act.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the fees must be paid within the 30-day period mentioned in subsection 247(3).

(3) If an appellant fails to pay the fee as required pursuant to subsection (1), the appeal is deemed to be dismissed.

(4) If the appellant is successful on an appeal, the appeal board shall refund to the appellant the filing fee paid pursuant to this section.

Notification of filing

249 Immediately after a notice of appeal is filed with the appeal board, the secretary of the appeal board shall provide a copy of the notice of appeal to:

- (a) the secretary of the board of revision; and
- (b) every other party to the appeal other than the appellant.

Transmittal of board of revision record

250 On request of the secretary of the appeal board, the secretary of the board of revision shall, with respect to each appeal to the appeal board, send to the appeal board:

- (a) the notice of appeal to the board of revision;
- (b) materials filed with the board of revision before the hearing;
- (c) any exhibits entered at the board of revision hearing;
- (d) the minutes of the board of revision, including a copy of any order made pursuant to section 239;
- (e) any written decision of the board of revision; and
- (f) the transcript, if any, of the proceedings before the board of revision.

Appeal hearing date

251(1) The appeal board shall, with respect to each appeal:

- (a) set the date, time and place of the hearing of the appeal; and
 - (b) give written notice of the hearing to each of the parties.
- (2) The notice mentioned in clause (1)(b) must set out:
- (a) the name of the appellant and the names of the other parties to the appeal;
 - (b) the legal description or address of the property to which the appeal relates; and
 - (c) the scheduled date, time and place of the hearing of the appeal.

Appeal determined on record

252 Subject to section 253, and notwithstanding any power that the appeal board has pursuant to *The Municipal Board Act* to obtain other information, an appeal to the appeal board pursuant to this Act is to be determined on the basis of the materials transmitted pursuant to section 250.

New evidence

253(1) The appeal board shall not allow new evidence to be called on appeal unless it is satisfied that:

- (a) through no fault of the person seeking to call the new evidence, the written materials and transcript mentioned in section 250 are incomplete, unclear or do not exist;
- (b) the board of revision has omitted, neglected or refused to make a decision; or

(c) the person seeking to call the new evidence has established that relevant information has come to the person's attention and that the information was not obtainable or discoverable by the person through the exercise of due diligence at the time of the board of revision hearing.

(2) If the appeal board allows new evidence to be called pursuant to subsection (1), the appeal board may make use of any powers it possesses pursuant to *The Municipal Board Act* to seek and obtain further information.

Proceedings

254(1) In conducting the hearing of an appeal, the appeal board may exercise the powers that are vested in it pursuant to *The Municipal Board Act*.

(2) The appeal board may adjourn the hearing of an appeal to a later date, to the next sitting of the appeal board or to an unspecified date, as the appeal board considers appropriate in the circumstances.

(3) If directed by the appeal board to do so, the person having charge of the assessment roll, or any person having charge of any records relating to the matter of an appeal, shall:

- (a) appear; and
- (b) produce the assessment roll and all records in his or her custody connected with the matter of appeal.

Failure to appear

255(1) If notice is given and a party fails to attend the hearing of the appeal, the appeal board may hear and decide the appeal in the absence of the party.

(2) If notice is given and an appellant fails to attend at the hearing of the appeal, the appeal board may dismiss the appeal without conducting a hearing.

Decisions

256(1) After hearing an appeal, the appeal board may:

- (a) confirm the decision of the board of revision; or
- (b) modify the decision of the board of revision in order that:
 - (i) errors in and omissions from the assessment roll may be corrected; and
 - (ii) an accurate, fair and equitable assessment for the land or improvements may be placed on the assessment roll.

(2) If the appeal board decides to modify the decision of the board of revision pursuant to subsection (1), the appeal board may adjust, either up or down, the assessment or change the classification of the property.

(3) Notwithstanding subsections (1) and (2), the appeal board shall not change the amount of an assessment if the value at which the property is assessed bears a fair and just proportion to the value at which all similar property is assessed:

- (a) in the municipality; and
- (b) in any school division situated wholly or partly in the municipality or in which the municipality is wholly or partly situated.

(4) After a decision is made pursuant to subsection (1), the secretary of the appeal board shall, by ordinary mail, send a copy of the decision together with written reasons, if any, for the decision to each party in the appeal.

(5) If the assessment roll has not been confirmed by the agency pursuant to section 258, the assessor shall make any changes to the assessment roll of the municipality that are necessary to reflect the decision of the appeal board.

Application of decisions

257(1) A decision made by a board of revision or the appeal board on an appeal of an assessment of any property applies, to the extent that it relates, to any assessment placed on the assessment roll for the property after the appeal is initiated but before the decision is made, without the need for any further appeal being initiated with respect to the assessment.

(2) If the parties to an appeal cannot agree as to whether or to what extent subsection (1) applies in their circumstances, any party to the appeal may apply to the board that issued the decision to issue a ruling on the matter.

(3) On an application pursuant to subsection (2), the board may make any ruling that it considers appropriate and that ruling is subject to appeal in the same manner as any other decision issued by that board.

DIVISION 8

Confirmation of Assessment Roll

Confirmation of assessment roll

258(1) On or after January 1 of the year to which the assessment roll relates, the assessor shall make a return to the agency, in a form and at the times required by the agency, showing:

(a) particulars of any alterations that have been made in the assessment roll from the previous year's assessment roll after it was confirmed by the agency;

(b) if a revaluation has taken place in the municipality, particulars of any alterations that have been made by the assessor or in the schedule of assessments provided to the municipality by the agency; and

(c) if additional assessments for the year are made pursuant to section 208, 209 or 259, particulars of any alterations that have been made to the assessment roll.

(2) Notwithstanding that there may be further appeals pending, the agency may, on receipt of the return and after making any inquiries that it considers advisable, confirm the assessments in the roll as the assessment of the municipality by:

(a) an order of the agency published in the Gazette; and

(b) a certificate signed by the chairperson of the board of the agency.

(3) The agency shall cause its certificate to be mailed to the assessor of the municipality.

(4) On receipt of the agency's certificate, the assessor shall retain it with the assessment roll.

- (5) The roll as finally completed and certified pursuant to this section is valid and binding on all parties concerned, notwithstanding any defect or error committed in or with respect to it or any defect, error or misstatement in any notice required by this Act or any omission to deliver or to transmit any notice.
- (6) If, after a return is made to the agency pursuant to subsection (1), the time for appealing an assessment or additional assessments to the board of revision has elapsed and the board of revision has rendered its decision on all appeals before it, the assessor shall make a further return to the agency in the manner set out in subsection (1).
- (7) On receipt of any further return forwarded pursuant to subsection (6), the agency may confirm it by a supplementary certificate issued under the signature of the chairperson of the board of the agency, and subsections (4) and (5) apply, with any necessary modification.
- (8) Any taxes imposed after the assessments have been confirmed:
- (a) are deemed to be properly levied with respect to the year in which the assessments were made or added to the roll; and
 - (b) are collectable in the same manner as other taxes.
- (9) If an assessment has not been confirmed by the agency, taxes levied on the assessment are not recoverable pursuant to this Act or *The Tax Enforcement Act* until the assessment is confirmed.

Subdivision of land

- 259(1)** Subject to subsection (2), if, after the assessment roll is confirmed, a parcel of land is subdivided or titles are issued pursuant to a condominium plan that is approved by the Controller of Surveys, the assessor may:
- (a) cancel the assessment of the parcel;
 - (b) reassess the land; and
 - (c) amend the assessment and tax rolls accordingly.
- (2) Notices of a reassessment pursuant to subsection (1) are to be given in the same manner as a notice of a new assessment, and any interested party may appeal to the board of revision against the decision of the assessor.
- (3) An appellant to the board of revision pursuant to subsection (2) or the municipality may appeal the decision of that board to the appeal board.
- (4) The provisions of this Part governing appeals against assessments apply, with any necessary modification, to appeals pursuant to this section.

Assessment binding on property

260 If a person assessed has no interest in the property with respect to which the person is assessed, the assessment binds the property but not the person assessed.

Proof of assessment

261 A copy of all or any portion of the assessment roll, certified as a true copy by the assessor, is admissible in evidence as proof, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, of the contents of the assessment roll.

PART XI
Taxation

DIVISION 1
Interpretation of Part

Interpretation of Part

262 In this Part, “**tax rate**” means the rate of taxation determined for a class of property pursuant to section 286.

DIVISION 2
Tax Roll

Tax roll required

263(1) On or before September 1 in each year, a municipality shall prepare a tax roll.

- (2) The tax roll may consist of:
- (a) one roll for all taxes imposed pursuant to this Act and any other Act; or
 - (b) a separate roll for each tax.
- (3) The tax roll may be a continuation of the assessment roll or may be separate from the assessment roll.
- (4) The fact that any information shown on the tax roll contains an error, omission or misdescription does not invalidate any other information on the roll.

Contents and correction of tax roll

264(1) The tax roll must show all of the following for each taxable property:

- (a) a description sufficient to identify the location of the property;
 - (b) the name and mailing address of the taxpayer;
 - (c) the taxable assessment as determined in accordance with section 197;
 - (d) the name, tax rate and amount of each tax imposed with respect to the property;
 - (e) the total amount of all taxes imposed with respect to the property;
 - (f) the amount of tax arrears, if any;
 - (g) if a tax lien has been registered pursuant to any *Tax Enforcement Act* against the land with respect to which any portion of the taxes shown in the notice is due, a notice to that effect;
 - (h) any other information that the municipality considers appropriate.
- (2) If an error, omission or misdescription is discovered in any of the information shown on the tax roll, the administrator:
- (a) may correct the tax roll for the current year only; and
 - (b) on correcting the roll, shall prepare and send an amended tax notice to the taxpayer.

- (3) If it is discovered that no tax has been imposed on a taxable property, the municipality may impose the tax for the current year only and, in that case, shall prepare and send a tax notice to the taxpayer.
- (4) If exempt property becomes taxable or taxable property becomes exempt pursuant to section 300, the administrator shall:
 - (a) correct the tax roll; and
 - (b) on correcting the roll, prepare and send an amended tax notice to the taxpayer.
- (5) The date of every entry made on the tax roll pursuant to this section must be shown on the roll.

DIVISION 3 Imposition of Tax

Liability for taxation

265 Subject to the other provisions of this Act, taxes are to be levied on all property.

Taxes imposed on January 1

266(1) Taxes imposed with respect to a financial year of a municipality pursuant to this Act or any other Act are deemed to have been imposed on January 1.

- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to supplementary property taxes.

DIVISION 4 Tax Notices

Tax notices required

267(1) A municipality shall annually:

- (a) prepare tax notices for all taxable property shown on the tax roll of the municipality; and
 - (b) send the tax notices to the taxpayers before the end of the year in which the taxes are imposed.
- (2) A tax notice may include a number of taxable properties if the same person is the taxpayer for all of them.
 - (3) A tax notice may consist of:
 - (a) one notice for all taxes imposed pursuant to this Act or any other Act;
 - (b) a separate notice for each tax; or
 - (c) several notices showing one or more taxes.
 - (4) The assessment notice and the tax notice relating to the same property may be sent together or may be combined on one notice.
 - (5) A tax notice must show all of the following:
 - (a) the same information that is required to be shown on the tax roll;
 - (b) the total taxes due;

- (c) the dates on which penalties may be imposed if the taxes are not paid;
 - (d) any information required by this or any other Act;
 - (e) any other information that the municipality considers appropriate.
- (6) Notwithstanding clause (5)(a), a council may, by bylaw, authorize that the tax rate for the municipality portion of the tax levy be expressed as an effective tax rate, calculated by dividing the amount of revenue required by the total fair value assessment, determined in accordance with section 195, of all property on which the rate is to be imposed.
- (7) By agreement with the other taxing authorities on whose behalf a municipality collects taxes, a tax notice may show the tax rate for the levy on behalf of the other taxing authorities as an effective tax rate determined in the same manner as is set out in subsection (6).
- (8) If a tax lien has been registered pursuant to any *Tax Enforcement Act* against the property with respect to which any portion of the taxes shown in the notice is due, the notice is to contain a statement to that effect.
- (9) If a bylaw is passed providing for payment by instalment, allowing a discount or imposing an additional percentage charge, the tax notice is required to contain a written or printed concise statement of:
- (a) the time and manner of payment; and
 - (b) the discount allowed or the additional percentage charge imposed.
- (10) No defect, error or omission in the form or substance of a notice or statement required by this section, or in its service, transmission or receipt, invalidates any subsequent proceedings for the recovery of taxes.

Sending tax notices

268(1) A copy of the tax notice may be sent:

- (a) by any means to the mailing address of the taxpayer; or
 - (b) if requested by a taxpayer, by facsimile or electronic mail at the number or address provided by the taxpayer.
- (2) If the mailing address of the taxpayer and the taxable property is unknown to the municipality, the municipality shall retain the tax notice subject to the municipality's records retention and disposal schedule established pursuant to section 116, but the tax notice is deemed to have been sent to the taxpayer.

Certification of date of sending tax notice

269(1) A designated officer shall certify the date the tax notices are sent pursuant to section 268.

- (2) The certification of the date mentioned in subsection (1) is admissible in evidence in any proceeding as proof that the tax notices have been sent and that the taxes have been imposed.

Deemed receipt of tax notice

270(1) Subject to subsection (2), a tax notice is deemed to be received seven days after it is sent.

- (2) If a tax notice is sent by facsimile or electronic mail, it is deemed to be received on the day following its transmission.

Correction of tax notice

271 If a material error, omission or misdescription is discovered in any of the information shown on a tax notice, a designated officer shall prepare and send an amended tax notice to the taxpayer.

**DIVISION 5
Payment of taxes****Manner of payment**

272(1) Subject to the regulations, a council may, by bylaw, provide incentives for payment of taxes by the dates set out in the bylaw providing for the incentives.

(2) A council may permit taxes to be paid by instalments at the option of the taxpayer.

(3) A designated officer shall provide a receipt for taxes paid to a municipality on the request of the taxpayer or the taxpayer's agent.

(4) The minister may make regulations:

(a) respecting the incentives that may be provided pursuant to this section, including prescribing the incentives that may be provided and prohibiting certain incentives;

(b) prescribing the maximum rates and periods for incentives that may be provided pursuant to this section.

Application of tax payment

273(1) If a person pays only a portion of the taxes owing by the person with respect to any property, a designated officer shall:

(a) first apply the amount in payment of any arrears of taxes due from the person with respect to the property; and

(b) apportion the amount paid between the municipality and any other taxing authorities on whose behalf the municipality levies taxes in shares corresponding to their respective tax rates for current taxes and to the amount of taxes in arrears owed by the person.

(2) If a person does not indicate to which taxable property a tax payment is to be applied, a designated officer shall decide to which taxable property or properties owned by the taxpayer the payment is to be applied.

Cancellation, reduction, refund or deferral of taxes

274(1) If a council considers it equitable to do so, it may, generally or with respect to a particular taxable property or a class of taxable property, do one or more of the following, with or without conditions:

(a) cancel or reduce tax arrears;

(b) cancel or refund all or part of a tax;

(c) defer the collection of a tax.

- (2) If a council takes any action pursuant to subsection (1), the council may also act in the same manner with respect to the claim of any other taxing authority on whose behalf the municipality levies taxes if:
- (a) there has been a change in the property to the extent that the council considers it inappropriate to collect the whole or a part of the taxes;
 - (b) a lease, licence, permit or contract has expired or been terminated with respect to property that is exempt from taxation;
 - (c) in the opinion of the municipality, the taxes owing are uncollectable;
 - (d) in the opinion of the council, the taxes owing have become uncollectable due to unforeseen hardship to the taxpayer; or
 - (e) the council and other taxing authority agree that the compromise or abatement is in the best interests of the community.
- (3) A council shall not compromise or abate any amount of the claim of the municipality for any rates, charges, rents or taxes collected or to be collected by the municipality on behalf of a public utility board or the Saskatchewan Municipal Hail Insurance Association without the written approval of the board or association, as the case may require.
- (4) A municipality that compromises or abates a claim pursuant to subsection (2) shall provide the other taxing authority on whose behalf the municipality levies taxes with full particulars of the compromise or abatement.
- (5) The municipality shall act pursuant to subsection (6) if:
- (a) the municipality compromises or abates a claim for taxes;
 - (b) any arrears of taxes levied against the occupant of property exempt from taxation become uncollectable and the municipality is unable to enforce their collection; or
 - (c) the municipality makes a refund of taxes.
- (6) In the circumstances set out in subsection (5), the municipality shall:
- (a) recover from or reduce the liability owing to the school division, health region or conservation and development area from school taxes, health services taxes or conservation and development taxes, respectively, remitted in the compromise or abatement or levied against those occupants; and
 - (b) subject to the consent of the Board of Revenue Commissioners, as the case may require, recover from or reduce the liability owing to the Minister of Finance by the proportion of any taxes compromised or abated.
- (7) A designated officer shall discharge the registration of an interest based on a tax lien registered in the Land Titles Registry pursuant to any *Tax Enforcement Act* if:
- (a) the interest has been registered against land with respect to which taxes are levied; and
 - (b) all amounts in arrears with respect to taxes that were levied before and after the registration of the tax lien have been compromised, abated or paid.

(8) A council may acquire, hold and dispose of property offered or transferred to it in partial or complete settlement or payment of, or as security for any lien or charge or any right to a lien or charge on any taxes, licence fee or other indebtedness owing to the municipality.

(9) If the municipality acquires property pursuant to subsection (8) in settlement of taxes:

(a) the property is deemed to have been acquired in accordance with *The Tax Enforcement Act*; and

(b) *The Tax Enforcement Act*, as it relates to the sale and distribution of proceeds of the sale of real property, applies to the acquisition.

Tax becomes debt to municipality

275 Taxes due to a municipality:

- (a) are an amount owing to the municipality;
- (b) are recoverable as a debt due to the municipality;
- (c) take priority over all claims except those of the Crown; and
- (d) are a lien against the property, if the tax is:
 - (i) a property tax;
 - (ii) a special tax; or
 - (iii) a local improvement special assessment.

Tax certificates

276(1) On request, a designated officer shall issue a tax certificate showing:

- (a) the amount of taxes imposed in the year with respect to the property specified on the certificate and the amount of taxes owing;
- (b) the total amount of tax arrears, if any;
- (c) the amount of any local improvement special assessment:
 - (i) due with respect to any parcel of land; or
 - (ii) shown on a special assessment roll for a local improvement, certified by the assessor, but not due at that time;
- (d) notice of any intention to undertake a local improvement that the Saskatchewan Municipal Board has approved and that may affect the land;
- (e) if known by the municipality, whether there is an outstanding assessment appeal regarding the property before a board of revision or the Saskatchewan Municipal Board; and
- (f) if known by the municipality, whether there are outstanding amounts that might be added to the taxes with respect to the property pursuant to section 369.

(2) A tax certificate issued pursuant to this section is deemed to have been properly executed and is binding on the municipality.

(3) Subject to the regulations made by the minister, the council shall, by bylaw, set the amount of the fee that may be charged for issuing a tax certificate pursuant to this section.

(4) The minister may make regulations prescribing the maximum fee that may be charged pursuant to this section.

Proof of taxes

277 A copy of the portion of the tax roll that relates to the taxes payable by any person in the municipality, certified as a true copy by a designated officer, is admissible in evidence as proof, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, that the taxes payable are owing.

Action for refund of taxes

278(1) Notwithstanding *The Limitations Act*, an action or other proceeding for the return by a municipality of any money paid to the municipality, whether under protest or otherwise, as a result of a claim by the municipality, whether valid or invalid, for payment of taxes or tax arrears must be commenced within six months after the payment of the money to the municipality.

(2) If no action or other proceeding is commenced within the period mentioned in subsection (1), the payment made to the municipality is deemed to have been a voluntary payment.

DIVISION 6 Penalties for Non-payment

Current year

279(1) Subject to the regulations made by the minister, a council may impose penalties in the year in which a tax is imposed if the tax remains unpaid after the date shown on the tax notice, at the rate set out in the bylaw authorizing the imposition of penalties.

(2) A penalty pursuant to subsection (1) shall not be imposed sooner than 30 days after the tax notice is sent out.

(3) The minister may make regulations respecting the maximum percentage penalty or additional penalty that may be imposed pursuant to this section.

Other years

280(1) Subject to the regulations made by the minister, a council may impose penalties in any year following the year in which a tax is imposed if the tax remains unpaid after December 31 of the year in which it is imposed, at the rate set out in the bylaw authorizing the imposition of penalties.

(2) A penalty pursuant to subsection (1) shall not be imposed sooner than:

- (a) January 1 of the year following the year in which the tax was imposed; or
- (b) any later date specified in the bylaw.

(3) The minister may make regulations respecting the maximum percentage penalty or additional penalty that may be imposed pursuant to this section.

Arrears of certain costs and expenses

281 The costs and expenses mentioned in section 19 of *The Tax Enforcement Act* that are to be recorded separately on the tax roll of the municipality:

- (a) are deemed to be part of the arrears of taxes; and
- (b) are subject to the penalties mentioned in sections 279 and 280 of this Act.

Penalties part of taxes

282 A penalty imposed pursuant to section 279 or 280 is part of the tax with respect to which it is imposed.

DIVISION 7
Imposing and Calculating Tax

Tax levy

283(1) In this section, “**taxable assessment**” means a taxable assessment determined in accordance with section 197.

(2) Each council shall authorize a levy on all taxable assessments in the municipality:

- (a) of a uniform rate considered sufficient to raise the amount of taxes required to meet the estimated expenditures and transfers, having regard to estimated revenues from other sources, set out in the budget of the municipality; and
- (b) of any other rates required by this or any other Act.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2) but subject to subsection (4), if a municipality has entered into a voluntary restructuring agreement mentioned in section 53, the council may, by bylaw, authorize a special purpose levy on properties affected by the restructuring agreement for the purposes specified in the restructuring agreement.

(4) No special purpose levy mentioned in subsection (3) may be authorized:

- (a) subject to clause (b), for a term greater than 10 years; or
- (b) if the special purpose levy is to retire a debt of the municipality, for a term greater than the term of the outstanding debt.

(5) Taxes may not be imposed pursuant to this section with respect to property that is exempt from property taxation.

Classes of property

284(1) The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations:

- (a) establishing classes of assessment of property for the purposes of sections 285, 289 and 290;
- (b) respecting limits on mill rate factors that may be set by a council;
- (c) prescribing classes of assessment of property for which a mill rate factor may not be set.

(2) A regulation made pursuant to subsection (1) may be made retroactive to a day not earlier than the day on which this section comes into force.

Mill rate factors

285(1) A council may, by bylaw, set mill rate factors.

(2) A mill rate factor may be made applicable to a class of property established pursuant to section 284.

(3) At the request of or with the consent of a hamlet board, the council of a rural municipality may, by bylaw pursuant to subsection (1), provide that mill rate factors may be made applicable to a class of assessment of property within the organized hamlet that are different from the mill rate factors applied elsewhere within the rural municipality.

Tax rates

286(1) The mill rate factors set pursuant to section 285, when multiplied by the uniform rate described in clause 283(2)(a) or by the mill rates established pursuant to section 71 of this Act or pursuant to sections 8 and 9 of *The Municipal Tax Sharing (Potash) Act*, establish a tax rate for each class of property established pursuant to section 284.

(2) Subject to subsection (3), tax rates may not be amended after the municipality sends out tax notices to the taxpayers.

(3) If, after sending out tax notices, a municipality discovers an error or omission that relates to the tax rates, the municipality may revise the tax rates and send out revised tax notices.

Tax rates for other taxing authorities

287(1) Notwithstanding any other Act or law, a municipality may apply a mill rate factor established pursuant to section 285 to a rate mentioned in clause 283(2)(b) by agreement with the other taxing authority on whose behalf it collects the taxes for which the rate is set.

(2) Notwithstanding any other Act or law, a municipality that applies a mill rate factor pursuant to subsection (1) shall adjust the rate set pursuant to clause 283(2)(b) so that the same total amount of tax is levied on behalf of the other taxing authority after applying a mill rate factor.

(3) A municipality may not apply a mill rate factor pursuant to subsection (1) by agreement with a school division unless it has entered into an agreement to apply the same tax rate factors with every school division on whose behalf it levies taxes.

Calculating amount of property tax

288 The amount of property tax to be imposed pursuant to this Act or any other Act with respect to a property is calculated by multiplying the taxable assessment determined in accordance with section 197 for the property by the tax rate to be established for that class of property.

Minimum tax

289(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Part, a council may, by bylaw, provide, in accordance with this section, for minimum amounts payable as property tax with respect to the matters mentioned in clause 283(2)(a).

(2) A bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (1) may provide for all or any of the following:

- (a) a minimum amount of tax or a method of calculating the minimum amount of tax;

(b) different amounts of minimum tax or different methods of calculating minimum tax for different classes of property established pursuant to section 284;

(c) that no minimum tax is payable with respect to a class of property.

(3) At the request of or with the consent of a hamlet board, a council of a rural municipality may, in a bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (1), provide that a minimum tax be applied to property within the organized hamlet that may be different from the minimum tax applied elsewhere in the rural municipality.

Base tax

290(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Part, a council may, by bylaw, provide, in accordance with this section, for uniform base amounts of taxes payable as property tax with respect to the matters mentioned in clause 283(2)(a).

(2) A bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (1) may:

(a) provide different amounts of base tax for different classes of property established pursuant to section 284;

(b) provide that no base tax is payable with respect to a class of property.

(3) A council may authorize a levy pursuant to clause 283(2)(a) with respect to property in addition to any amount collected as base tax.

(4) At the request of or with the consent of a hamlet board, a council of a rural municipality may, in a bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (1), provide that a base tax be applied to property within the organized hamlet that may be different from the base tax applied elsewhere in the rural municipality.

Tax agreement

291(1) A council may enter into a tax agreement with anyone who occupies property owned by the municipality, including property under the direction, control and management of the municipality.

(2) The tax agreement may provide that, instead of paying the tax imposed pursuant to this Act or any other Act and any other fees or charges payable to the municipality, the occupant may make an annual payment to the municipality, calculated as provided in the agreement.

(3) A tax agreement must provide that the municipality accepts payment of the amount calculated pursuant to the agreement in place of the tax and other fees or charges specified in the agreement.

(4) A tax agreement does not apply to any other taxing authority unless the other taxing authority and any other municipality that also levies rates on its behalf agree otherwise.

Exemptions from taxation

292(1) The following are exempt from taxation in all municipalities:

(a) the interest of the Crown in any property, including property held by any person in trust for the Crown;

(b) property specially exempted by law;

- (c) subject to subsection (2), property:
 - (i) that is owned and occupied by a registered independent school as defined in *The Education Act, 1995*, if the school is owned or operated by:
 - (A) a non-profit corporation that is incorporated, continued or registered pursuant to *The Non-profit Corporations Act, 1995*;
 - (B) a community services co-operative that is incorporated, continued or registered pursuant to *The Co-operatives Act, 1996*; or
 - (C) a body corporate that is operated on a not-for-profit basis and is incorporated or continued pursuant to an Act; and
 - (ii) that consists of:
 - (A) prescribed buildings; and
 - (B) land not exceeding the prescribed amount used in connection with the buildings mentioned in paragraph (A);
- (d) buildings or any portion of a building occupied by an Indian band, and used for the purposes of a school, together with any land used in conjunction with those buildings or that portion of the building, if the land and buildings are owned by:
 - (i) an Indian band;
 - (ii) a school division; or
 - (iii) any person, society or organization whose property is exempt from taxation pursuant to this or any other Act;
- (e) every place of public worship and the land used in connection with a place of public worship subject to the following limits:
 - (i) the maximum amount of land that is exempt pursuant to this clause is the greater of:
 - (A) 0.81 hectares; and
 - (B) 10 square metres of land for every one square metre of occupied building space used as a place of public worship;
 - (ii) the place of public worship and land must be owned by a religious organization;
 - (iii) the exemption does not apply to any portion of that place or land that is used as a residence or for any purpose other than as a place of public worship;
- (f) property owned and occupied by a school division or by the Conseil scolaire fransaskois established pursuant to section 42.1 of *The Education Act, 1995*, and consisting of:
 - (i) office buildings and the land used in connection with those buildings;

(ii) buildings used for storage and maintenance purposes and the land used in connection with those buildings; or

(iii) buildings used for the purposes of a school and the land used in connection with those buildings;

except any part of those buildings used as a dwelling and the land used in that connection;

(g) every cemetery other than a commercial cemetery as defined in *The Cemeteries Act, 1999*;

(h) every street or road, public square and park and the land used in connection with it;

(i) every monument erected as a war memorial and the land, not exceeding 0.2 hectares, used in connection with the memorial;

(j) the property owned by the park authority of a regional park that:

(i) would, except for subsection 67(5), be wholly or partially within the boundaries of a municipality; and

(ii) is used for regional park purposes;

except for any portion of the property used as a residence or for any purpose other than a regional park purpose;

(k) the property of every public library established pursuant to *The Public Libraries Act, 1996*, to the extent of the actual occupation of the property for the purposes of the institution;

(l) the buildings and land used in connection with buildings owned by any other municipality or a controlled corporation and used for municipal purposes, except any portion of those buildings or that land that is used:

(i) as a residence; or

(ii) for any purpose other than a municipal purpose;

(m) every community hall owned and operated by a co-operative as defined in *The Co-operatives Act, 1996* and the land owned by the co-operative and used in connection with each hall;

(n) minerals, within the meaning of *The Mineral Taxation Act, 1983*;

(o) the property of every agricultural society established or continued pursuant to *The Agricultural Societies Act*;

(p) so long as the buildings and lands are actually used and occupied by one of the following institutions, the buildings and lands, not exceeding 1.6 hectares, of and attached to or otherwise used in good faith in connection with and for the purpose of:

(i) The Young Men's Christian Association;

(ii) The Young Women's Christian Association;

(iii) any law school established and maintained by the Benchers of the Law Society of Saskatchewan;

- (q) all property of the municipality;
 - (r) so long as the buildings and lands are actually used and occupied by one of the following institutions, the buildings and land attached to or owned by a division, branch or local unit of:
 - (i) The Royal Canadian Legion Saskatchewan Command;
 - (ii) the Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada;
 - (iii) the Disabled Veterans' Association of Saskatchewan; and
 - (iv) the Canadian Mental Health Association (Saskatchewan Division);
 - (s) the property owned and occupied by The Canadian National Institute for the Blind;
 - (t) property of a person, society or organization that is:
 - (i) exempt from taxation pursuant to this or any other Act; and
 - (ii) occupied by another person, society or organization whose property is exempt from taxation pursuant to this or any other Act;
 - (u) property that:
 - (i) is specially exempted by law from taxation while used by a person for the purposes specified in the Act that conferred the exemption;
 - (ii) ceases to be used for those purposes by the person; and
 - (iii) is leased and used, in whole or in part, by a person who would not be taxable with respect to the property if he or she owned it.
- (2) If the exemption from taxation provided by clause (1)(c) is less than that granted by any other Act, the exemption granted by that other Act applies.

Exemptions from taxation in rural municipalities

293(1) In this section:

- (a) **“agricultural operation”**:
 - (i) includes the tillage of land, the production or raising of crops, dairy farming, the raising of poultry or livestock, the production of poultry products or livestock products in an unmanufactured state and any portion of the use of an operation mentioned in subclause (ii) that is determined by the Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency to be a non-commercial use; but
 - (ii) does not include the commercial operation of seed cleaning plants, farm chemical and fertilizer outlets, grain elevators, equipment sales and service enterprises and other similar commercial operations;
- (b) **“land”** means land:
 - (i) for which the predominant potential use is cultivation, determined by the assessor as the best use that could be reasonably made of the majority of the surface area;

- (ii) for which the predominant potential use is as range land or pasture land, determined by the assessor as the best use that could reasonably be made of the majority of the surface area;
 - (iii) the majority of the surface area of which is not developed for any use, has been left in or is being returned permanently to its native state or cannot be used for agricultural purposes; or
 - (iv) used for any other agricultural purpose.
- (2) In addition to the exemptions provided for by section 292, the following are exempt from taxation in rural municipalities:
- (a) unoccupied buildings that are residential in nature and that are situated on land;
 - (b) buildings that are used to grow plants in an artificial environment;
 - (c) improvements, other than dwellings, that are used exclusively in connection with the agricultural operation that is owned or operated by the owner or lessee of the improvements;
 - (d) the portions of improvements, other than dwellings, that are:
 - (i) used partly in connection with the agricultural operation that is owned or operated by the owner or lessee of the improvements and partly for other purposes; and
 - (ii) determined by the Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency to be attributable to that agricultural operation;
 - (e) a dwelling that is situated outside of an organized hamlet and occupied by an owner or a lessee of land, to the extent of the amount of the assessment of the dwelling that does not exceed the total of the assessments of any land in the rural municipality or in any adjoining municipality that is owned or leased by:
 - (i) the occupant, the occupant's spouse or both of them;
 - (ii) subject to subsection (3), a partnership of which the occupant is a partner; or
 - (iii) subject to subsection (3), a corporation of which the occupant is a shareholder.
- (3) For the purposes of clause (2)(e):
- (a) the assessment of land owned or leased by:
 - (i) a partnership of which any person who is an occupant is a partner is deemed to be that portion of the actual assessment of the land that bears the same relationship to that actual assessment as the number of persons who are the occupants and who are partners in the partnership bears to the highest number of partners in the partnership at any time in the taxation year; or

- (ii) a corporation of which any person who is an occupant is a shareholder is deemed to be that portion of the actual assessment of the land that bears the same relationship to that actual assessment as the number of shares of the corporation held by persons who are the occupants bears to the highest number of issued shares of the corporation in the taxation year; and
- (b) if more than one dwelling described in clause (2)(e) is owned or leased by any of the persons mentioned in subclauses (2)(e)(i) to (iii), clause (2)(e) applies:
 - (i) if the dwellings are in the same rural municipality, only to the residence with the greater assessment; and
 - (ii) if the dwellings are in adjoining municipalities, with respect to each dwelling, only to the amount of the assessment that does not exceed the total of the assessments of any land in the rural municipality in which the dwelling is located that is owned or leased by one or more of those persons.
- (4) A lessee is only eligible to receive the exemption provided for by clause (2)(e):
 - (a) with respect to land leased from an owner who is not eligible to receive the exemption; and
 - (b) with respect to land leased from an owner who is entitled to the exemption, if the owner or lessee provides to the assessor, on or before March 31 in any year, a copy of the lease and a written notice signed by the owner stating that the owner has agreed that the lessee is to receive the exemption.
- (5) If a written notice has been provided to the assessor pursuant to clause (4)(b), the lessee continues to receive the exemption until the owner or lessee provides to the assessor a written notice, signed by the owner, rescinding or amending the previous notice on or before March 31 in the year in which the rescission or amendment is to be effective.
- (6) If the lease provided to the assessor pursuant to clause (4)(b) is amended, the lessee shall promptly provide the assessor with a copy of the lease as amended.

Exemptions re grain storage space

294(1) In this section:

- (a) **“agreement”** means an agreement that meets the requirements of subsection (3);
- (b) **“grain storage space”** means space within an inland grain terminal:
 - (i) that is owned, leased or operated by an independent grain company through a joint venture or otherwise; and
 - (ii) that:
 - (A) was subject to an agreement as at January 1, 2001; or
 - (B) was constructed for the express purpose of being used by a producer for the storage of grain in accordance with an agreement;

- (c) **“independent grain company”** means a grain company:
- (i) that is incorporated, registered or continued pursuant to *The Business Corporations Act*, *The Co-operatives Act, 1996* or *The New Generation Co-operatives Act*;
 - (ii) in which no one person owns, directly or indirectly, more than 10% of the voting shares; and
 - (iii) that is not listed on any of the following exchanges:
 - (A) the Toronto Stock Exchange;
 - (B) the Canadian Venture Exchange;
 - (C) the New York Stock Exchange;
 - (D) the NASDAQ Stock Market;
 - (E) the American Stock Exchange;
- (d) **“inland grain terminal”** means a grain elevator:
- (i) the principal uses of which are:
 - (A) the receiving of grain before or after the official inspection and official weighing of the grain; and
 - (B) the cleaning, storing and treating of the grain before it is moved forward by truck or rail; and
 - (ii) that has a minimum grain storage capacity of 16 500 tonnes, as licensed by the Canadian Grain Commission;
- (e) **“producer”** means a person engaged in the agricultural operation of land for the purpose of producing grain;
- (f) **“voting share”** means any security of an independent grain company that carries the right, either alone or as part of a class or series of securities, to elect more than 50% of the board of directors of the independent grain company.
- (2) For the purposes of clauses 293(2)(c) and (d), a producer who enters into an agreement with an independent grain company for the use of a grain storage space is to be considered a lessee of the grain storage space.
- (3) For the purposes of this section, an agreement between an independent grain company and a producer for the use of a grain storage space must:
- (a) be in writing;
 - (b) be for a term:
 - (i) that is 10 years or more; or
 - (ii) that expires if and when the independent grain company, or its successors or assigns, ceases to operate the inland grain terminal in which the grain storage space is provided;

- (c) be for the purpose of providing the producer with grain storage space before the sale of the grain;
 - (d) permit the independent grain company to commingle the producer's grain with grain of the same kind, grade and quality as the producer's grain;
 - (e) at all times, permit the producer to remove from the inland grain terminal grain of the same kind, grade and quantity as stored by the producer, less any applicable dockage as defined in section 2 of the *Canada Grain Act*, for the purpose of redelivering the grain to the producer's land before the sale of the grain; and
 - (f) ensure the producer access to the grain storage space at all times to the extent set out in the agreement.
- (4) Every independent grain company claiming a property tax exemption pursuant to this section shall, on or before March 1 of the year in which the exemption is claimed, submit to the assessor of the municipality in which the grain storage space is located:
- (a) a statement certified by the proper officer of the independent grain company that shows the names and addresses of all registered shareholders of the independent grain company as at December 31 of the preceding year; and
 - (b) an affidavit or declaration of the proper officer of the independent grain company stating that, to the best of that officer's information and belief, no one person owns, directly or indirectly, more than 10% of the voting shares in the independent grain company.

Exemption of specific properties

295(1) A council may exempt any property from taxation in whole or in part with respect to a financial year.

(2) Subject to section 298, a council may:

- (a) enter into an agreement with the owner or occupant of any property for the purpose of exempting that property from taxation, in whole or in part, for not more than five years; and
- (b) in an agreement entered into pursuant to clause (a), impose any terms and conditions that the council may specify.

Taxation appeal

296(1) If a person considers that an error has been made in determining that any property is liable to taxation, that person may appeal that matter to the board of revision.

(2) Sections 225 to 257 apply, with any necessary modification, to an appeal made pursuant to subsection (1).

Local improvements

297 Property exempt from taxation pursuant to section 292, 293 or 294 is not, by virtue of that fact alone, exempt from any special assessment for local improvements.

Exempt property and other taxing authorities

298(1) If, after the coming into force of this section, a council exempts or partially exempts any property from taxation pursuant to subsection 295(1), or enters into an agreement to exempt or partially exempt any property from taxation pursuant to subsection 295(2), the council shall raise each year, on behalf of any other taxing authority on whose behalf it levies taxes, an amount equal to the amount that would have been levied on behalf of the other taxing authority if the exemption had not existed.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply if the other taxing authority and any other municipality that also levies rates on its behalf agree otherwise.

(3) A municipality shall raise the amount mentioned in subsection (1) by adjusting the rate levied within the municipality on behalf of the other taxing authority pursuant to clause 283(2)(b), either at a uniform rate or, by agreement with the other taxing authority, by means of a uniform rate multiplied by the applicable mill rate factors set pursuant to section 285.

(4) The amount mentioned in subsection (1) is to be calculated by multiplying the most recent assessment of the property to which the exemption or partial exemption applies by the rate set by the other taxing authority and levied pursuant to clause 283(2)(b), subject to any applicable mill rate factors.

(5) Notwithstanding subsection (1) but subject to subsection (6), if, for the purposes of economic development, a council enters into an agreement pursuant to subsection 295(2) to exempt or partially exempt any property from taxation, the municipality is not required, for the term of the agreement, to replace the tax revenues lost by any other taxing authority on whose behalf the municipality levies taxes.

(6) If a council enters into an agreement for the purposes mentioned in subsection (5), the council shall, before February 1 of the first year in which the tax exemption is to take effect, give written notice of the tax exemption to any other taxing authority on whose behalf the municipality levies taxes.

(7) Notwithstanding subsection 295(2), any other taxing authority on whose behalf the municipality levies taxes may agree to an extension of an agreement entered into for the purposes mentioned in subsection (5).

(8) If another taxing authority agrees to an extension pursuant to subsection (7), the other taxing authority is deemed to have waived, for the extended term of the agreement, the obligation of the municipality to the taxing authority to replace lost tax revenues.

Service fees

299 If a council has set fees in connection with any services provided by the municipality, the fees apply:

- (a) uniformly on the same basis to property that is exempt from taxation as to property that is not exempt from taxation; and
- (b) at the same rate to all property that is exempt from taxation that receives the services to which the fee applies.

Changes to taxable status

- 300(1)** An exempt property or part of an exempt property becomes taxable if:
- (a) the use of the property changes to a use that does not qualify for the exemption; or
 - (b) the occupant of the property changes and the new occupant does not qualify for the exemption.
- (2) A taxable property or part of a taxable property becomes exempt if:
- (a) the use of the property changes to a use that qualifies for the exemption; or
 - (b) the occupant of the property changes and the new occupant qualifies for the exemption.
- (3) If the taxable status of property changes, a tax imposed with respect to the property must be prorated so that the tax is payable only for the part of the year in which the property, or part of it, is not exempt.

Taxation of certain improvements

- 301(1)** If the owner of an improvement situated on land belonging to another person or the owner of an improvement that is not attached to the land on which it is placed is assessed, the improvement is liable to taxation and is subject to a lien for taxes.
- (2) Subsection (1) applies whether or not the land on which the improvement is situated is exempt from taxation.

Taxation in regional parks

- 302(1)** In this section:
- (a) “**council**” means the council of a municipality;
 - (b) “**municipality**” means the municipality in which a regional park would, except for subsection 67(5), be wholly or partially located;
 - (c) “**park authority**” means the park authority of a regional park that would, except for subsection 67(5), be wholly or partially located within the boundaries of a municipality.
- (2) On or before March 1 in any year, or any other date that may be agreed to by the park authority and the council, the park authority shall:
- (a) authorize the levy of a uniform rate applicable to the entire regional park; and
 - (b) notify the municipality of the rate authorized pursuant to clause (a).
- (3) On receipt of a notification pursuant to clause (2)(b), the council shall levy the rate specified in the notice, together with any rates provided for in clause 283(2)(b).
- (4) The municipality is responsible for assessment and the collection of taxes within the portion of the regional park that would, except for subsection 67(5), be located within the boundaries of the municipality, in accordance with this Act.

(5) Notwithstanding subsection (4), if a council is authorized by bylaw to do so, the council may enter into an agreement with the council of any other municipality to determine which municipality is responsible for the assessment and collection of taxes mentioned in subsection (4).

(6) Subsection (7) applies, with any necessary modification, to the municipality that is determined by an agreement mentioned in subsection (5) to be the responsible municipality.

(7) On or before the tenth day of the month following the month in which the taxes are received by the municipality, the municipality shall forward to the park authority not less than:

(a) 80% of the amount of the taxes levied pursuant to clause (2)(a) and actually collected by the municipality; or

(b) any other fixed amount agreed to by the park authority and the council.

(8) The park authority shall use funds forwarded to it pursuant to subsection (7) in accordance with *The Regional Parks Act, 1979*.

Supplementary property tax roll

303(1) A municipality may prepare a supplementary property tax roll.

(2) A supplementary property tax roll may be a continuation of the property assessment roll prepared pursuant to Part X or separate from it.

(3) A supplementary property tax roll must show the date for determining the tax that may be imposed pursuant to the tax levy.

(4) Sections 263 and 264 apply with respect to a supplementary property tax roll.

(5) The municipality shall:

(a) prepare supplementary property tax notices for all taxable property shown on the supplementary property tax roll of the municipality; and

(b) send the supplementary property tax notices to the persons liable to pay the taxes.

(6) If a municipality is required to levy rates pursuant to *The Municipal Hail Insurance Act* and those rates have not been assessed when the tax notices are mailed, notification of the rates shall be given by supplementary notice sent by mail on or before September 15.

(7) Sections 267 to 271 apply with respect to supplementary property tax notices.

DIVISION 8
Adjustment of Tax Levy

Proration of tax levy

304(1) Subject to subsection (2), if construction of a building is commenced in any year and the building is assessed in that year, the amount levied on the assessment in that year is to be adjusted to correspond with the portion of the year following the date on which construction of the building was completed.

(2) If the building or a portion of the building mentioned in subsection (1) was occupied before the date mentioned in that subsection, the amount levied is to be adjusted to correspond with the portion of the year following the date of occupancy.

(3) If a building has been assessed and is removed or demolished, the amount levied on the assessment in that year is to be adjusted to correspond with that portion of the year that elapsed before the completion of the removal or demolition.

Effect on taxes of appeals re assessments

305(1) Subject to subsection (2), if the assessment roll is confirmed before appeals to the board of revision, the Saskatchewan Municipal Board or the Court of Appeal have been disposed of, no amendment or alteration to the roll may be made except as provided for in section 208 or 209.

(2) If a decision on appeal would result in a change or alteration in the assessment of property on the roll if the roll had not been confirmed:

(a) the municipality shall adjust the taxes on the property in accordance with the appeal decision; and

(b) if:

(i) the appeal decision cancels or reduces the assessment on the property, the municipality shall refund all or part of the taxes paid in excess of those required to be paid as a result of the appeal decision; or

(ii) the appeal decision confirms or increases the assessment on the property, the property is liable for and the municipality shall collect the amount of taxes that would be payable if the original assessment were that set by the appeal decision.

(3) Any taxes and penalties required to be paid as a result of an appeal decision are recoverable pursuant to this Act and *The Tax Enforcement Act*.

DIVISION 9

Permit Fees as Alternative to Taxation for Trailers and Mobile Homes

Trailers and mobile homes

306(1) A council may, by bylaw, authorize and require the operators and every owner or occupant of property who permits two or more trailers or mobile homes used as living quarters to be located on the property:

(a) to register the occupants on forms provided by the municipality;

(b) to collect from the occupants any permit fees that are imposed by a bylaw passed pursuant to this Act; and

(c) to pay to the municipality the permit fees collected.

(2) In the bylaw mentioned in subsection (1), the council may make any rules concerning the registration, collection and payment that the council may consider expedient.

DIVISION 10
Apportionment of Taxes and Other Amounts

Property that becomes exempt

307 If property becomes exempt from taxation during the year:

- (a) any taxes payable to that date with respect to the property are to be apportioned between the council and the other taxing authorities on whose behalf the municipality levies taxes, in shares corresponding to their respective tax rates;
- (b) any taxes paid in excess of the taxes payable to that date with respect to the property are to be rebated to the previous owner of the property by the council and the other taxing authorities on whose behalf the municipality levies taxes, in shares corresponding to their respective tax rates; and
- (c) any taxes that would have been due after that date with respect to the property are abated between the council and the other taxing authorities on whose behalf the municipality levies taxes, in shares corresponding to their respective tax rates.

Apportionment of sums other than taxes

308(1) In this section, “**grants**” means grants received:

- (a) from a corporation whose property is exempt from taxation with respect to that property; or
 - (b) from the Government of Canada or the Government of Saskatchewan or any agency of those governments with respect to property exempt from taxation.
- (2) If a municipality receives grants calculated on the basis of taxes that would be payable if the property with respect to which the grants are paid were not exempt, the grants are to be apportioned between the municipality and any other taxing authorities on whose behalf the municipality levies taxes, in shares corresponding to their respective tax rates.
- (3) Subsection (2) does not apply if the council and the boards of any other taxing authority on whose behalf the municipality levies taxes agree that it shall not apply.
- (4) A percentage of any revenue from permit fees paid by the occupants of trailers or mobile homes equal to the percentage obtained by dividing the tax rate levied for school taxes by the total of the tax rates levied by the municipality for school and municipal purposes is to be paid by the council to the school division in which the trailers or mobile homes are located.
- (5) If a separate school division is established in a school division:
- (a) the revenue to be paid for school purposes pursuant to this section is to be divided in the proportions and manner prescribed in section 302 of *The Education Act, 1995*; and
 - (b) the council shall pay the appropriate amounts to each school division or separate school division entitled to receive school taxes.

(6) Section 291 of *The Education Act, 1995*, or sections 299 to 305 of that Act, as the case may require, apply, with any necessary modification, to the payments made pursuant to subsection (5).

Apportionment of legal costs

309 If a municipality has incurred reasonable costs to enforce the payment of taxes, other than pursuant to *The Tax Enforcement Act*, that are not recoverable from the person who owed the taxes, the municipality may apportion the costs between the municipality and the other taxing authorities on whose behalf the municipality levied the taxes in shares corresponding to the respective amounts of taxes collected on behalf of the municipality and the taxing authorities.

Special assessments

310 In each year in which a special assessment or a portion of a special assessment becomes due and payable, the designated officer shall transfer the special assessment or portion of the special assessment, as the case may be, to the tax roll, and the amount transferred is deemed to be taxes imposed against the property in that year.

Statement of account re school taxes

311(1) On or before January 15 in each year, a designated officer of every municipality shall transmit to the board of education of each school division situated wholly or partly within the municipality or to the board of education of any school division in which the municipality is wholly or partly situated a statement of the account of the municipality with the school division as at December 31 in the preceding year.

- (2) The statement mentioned in subsection (1) must:
- (a) be in the form established in regulations made by the minister; and
 - (b) show in detail any amounts to be recovered or reduced from the liability owing to the school division.

DIVISION 11
Special Taxes

Special tax bylaw

312(1) Subject to the regulations, a council may pass a special tax bylaw to raise revenue to pay for any specific service or purpose to be completed within the taxation year.

- (2) A special tax bylaw must be passed annually.
- (3) A council shall give public notice before initially considering any report on a proposed bylaw respecting a special tax.
- (4) The minister may make regulations:
- (a) respecting the special taxes that may be levied pursuant to this section, including setting the special taxes that may be levied and prohibiting certain special taxes;
 - (b) respecting the maximum rates for special taxes that may be levied pursuant to this section.

(5) Special taxes that are levied pursuant to this section are to be added to the tax roll as a special assessment against the property and are recoverable in the same manner as other taxes.

Taxable property

313(1) A special tax bylaw passed pursuant to section 312 authorizes the council to impose the tax with respect to property in the municipality that will benefit from the specific service or purpose stated in the bylaw.

(2) If, pursuant to *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*, a municipality provided a special service with respect to property, the cost of which the municipality was entitled to levy against the assessed owner of the property pursuant to that Act, and if, after this Act comes into force, the municipality continues that service with respect to that property pursuant to a special tax bylaw passed pursuant to section 312, the council may impose the tax authorized by the special tax bylaw against that property notwithstanding that the property is otherwise exempt from taxation pursuant to this Act.

Contents of special tax bylaw

314 A special tax bylaw must:

- (a) state the specific service or purpose for which the bylaw is passed;
- (b) identify the properties that will benefit from the service or purpose and against which the special tax is to be imposed;
- (c) state the estimated cost of the service or purpose;
- (d) state whether the tax rate is to be based on:
 - (i) the assessment prepared in accordance with Part X;
 - (ii) each parcel of land;
 - (iii) each unit of frontage; or
 - (iv) each unit of area;
- (e) set the tax rate to be imposed in each case described in clause (d); and
- (f) provide a process by which interested persons may request the municipality to review the application or calculation of a special tax on property if they consider that an error or omission was made in that application or calculation.

Use of revenue

315(1) The revenue raised by a special tax bylaw must be applied to the specific service or purpose stated in the bylaw.

(2) If there is any excess revenue, the municipality shall give public notice of the use to which it proposes to put the excess revenue.

**DIVISION 12
Other Taxes**

Amusement tax

316(1) In this section:

- (a) **“owner”** means a person operating a place of amusement in the municipality;

- (b) **“place of amusement”** means a place where an exhibition or entertainment is given or game played and an entrance or admission fee is charged or collected;
 - (c) **“tax”** means the amusement tax set by a bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (2).
- (2) A council may, by bylaw, require that every person attending a place of amusement shall pay a tax on each admission to a place of amusement.
- (3) A bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (2) may direct that the tax may vary:
- (a) with the amount of the entrance or admission fee; or
 - (b) by category of place of amusement.
- (4) A council may, by bylaw, make rules for the collection, proper accounting and due payment of the amusement tax, and without restricting the generality of the foregoing, may:
- (a) require that the tax be collected by the owners of places of amusement by means of tickets or otherwise in a form approved by the municipality;
 - (b) allow the owners a commission on the sale of tickets or the amount of tax collected;
 - (c) require the owners to deface tickets sold pursuant to this section in any manner that may be approved by the municipality and to place at an entrance of their respective places of amusement receptacles for receiving the tickets so defaced;
 - (d) authorize inspectors or police officers to enter places of amusement to ascertain whether the bylaw is being observed and to place in the lobby or elsewhere notices concerning the tax;
 - (e) exempt certain places of amusement from paying the tax;
 - (f) require the owners to make returns in a form approved by the municipality, showing:
 - (i) the number of admissions to their respective places of amusement;
 - (ii) the entrance or admission fees paid;
 - (iii) the amount of tax collected; and
 - (iv) any other information that the municipality may consider necessary; and
 - (g) require the owners to pay the amount collected to a designated officer:
 - (i) after each performance or entertainment; or
 - (ii) at any times and in any manner that the municipality may consider advisable.
- (5) The council may:
- (a) accept from the owner a sum in lieu of the tax; and
 - (b) exempt persons attending the place of amusement from payment of the tax.

Collection from oil or gas well

317(1) If taxes levied in any year with respect to the resource production equipment of a petroleum oil or gas well remain unpaid after that year, the administrator may give notice to any person who purchases oil or gas originating in a well with respect to which the resource production equipment is used, that the owner or operator of the well has failed to pay the taxes levied on the resource production equipment.

(2) The administrator shall serve the notice mentioned in subsection (1) by registered mail and the notice is deemed to have been served on the purchaser:

- (a) on the delivery date shown on the signed post office receipt card; or
- (b) if the delivery date is not shown, on the day on which the signed post office receipt card is returned to the administrator.

(3) The notice must:

- (a) identify the wells with respect to which the resource production equipment subject to tax is used; and
- (b) state:
 - (i) the amount of the arrears of taxes claimed; and
 - (ii) the name and address of the owner or operator of the well.

(4) On service of the notice, the purchaser of oil or gas from any well identified in the notice shall, as any moneys become owing from the purchaser to the owner or operator of the well with respect to the purchases, remit the moneys to the municipality to the amount claimed in the notice.

(5) On service of the notice, a purchaser of oil or gas from a well identified in the notice is personally liable to the municipality to the amount of the purchase price of all oil or gas subsequently purchased by him or her from the owner or operator of the well to the amount of the arrears of taxes claimed in the notice.

(6) The purchaser may deduct from the amount owing from him or her to the owner or operator of the well any sums paid by him or her to the municipality pursuant to the notice, and those sums are deemed to be a payment on account of the oil or gas purchased by him or her.

DIVISION 13
Enforcement of Taxes

Person liable to pay special tax

318 The person liable to pay the tax imposed in accordance with a special tax bylaw is the person liable to pay property tax in accordance with section 319.

Person liable to pay taxes

319(1) The person liable to pay property tax pursuant to this Act or any other Act is the person who:

- (a) at the time the assessment is prepared or adopted, is the assessed person; or
- (b) subsequently becomes the assessed person.

(2) The person liable to pay any other tax imposed pursuant to this Act or any other Act is the person who:

- (a) at the time the tax is imposed, is liable in accordance with this Act or any other Act to pay the tax; or
- (b) subsequently becomes liable in accordance with this Act or any other Act to pay the tax.

Lien for taxes

320(1) The taxes due on any property:

- (a) are a lien against the property; and
- (b) are collectable by action or distraint in priority to every claim, privilege, lien or encumbrance, except that of the Crown.

(2) A lien, and its priority, mentioned in this section are not lost or impaired by any neglect, omission or error of any employee of the municipality.

Right to collect rent to pay taxes

321(1) If taxes for which the owner is liable are due on any property occupied by a tenant, the municipality may send a notice to the tenant requiring the tenant to pay the rent, as it becomes due, to the municipality until the taxes, including costs, have been paid.

(2) The municipality has the same authority as the landlord of the property to collect rent by distress, or otherwise, until the taxes, including costs, have been paid.

(3) This section does not prevent the municipality from exercising any other right it has to collect the taxes from the tenant or any other person liable for their payment.

(4) The notice required pursuant to subsection (1) may be sent:

- (a) at any time, if the taxes due are in arrears; or
- (b) after the tax notice has been sent, if the taxes are due but not in arrears.

(5) Not less than 14 days before a municipality sends a notice pursuant to subsection (1), it shall send a notice to the owner of the property advising the owner of the intention of the municipality to proceed pursuant to subsection (1).

(6) From moneys paid to the municipality pursuant to this section, the municipality may pay any sums that it considers necessary for supplying the tenant with heat or other service that, but for the notice, would have been supplied by the landlord of the property.

(7) From moneys paid to the municipality pursuant to this section, the municipality may pay to the insurer of the property the premium of any insurance on improvements on the property, to the extent of the insurable value of the improvements.

(8) From moneys paid to the municipality pursuant to this section, the municipality may insure the interest of the municipality in all or any improvements on property with respect to which rent is payable pursuant to this section against loss or damage to the extent of all taxes that may be due at the time of any such loss or damage, including costs.

- (9) Moneys paid by the municipality in accordance with subsections (6), (7) and (8) may be deducted from moneys received pursuant to this section, in which case only the balance of moneys so received is to be applied to the unpaid taxes.
- (10) If a landlord has appointed an agent to collect rents for property for which a notice is sent pursuant to subsection (1), the municipality may send the agent notice in writing requiring the agent:
- (a) to account for all rents received by the agent from the property; and
 - (b) to pay to the municipality all those rents, less a reasonable commission for collection plus other necessary expenses.
- (11) On receipt of a written notice pursuant to subsection (10), the agent is personally liable to the municipality for all rents received and not paid to the municipality as required.
- (12) Nothing done by a municipality pursuant to this section is to be construed as entry into possession of the property.
- (13) The municipality:
- (a) is not accountable for any moneys except those actually received by it pursuant to this section; and
 - (b) is not under any liability by reason of any act done pursuant to this section.
- (14) A tenant may deduct from the rent any taxes paid by the tenant to the municipality pursuant to this section, other than taxes the tenant is required to pay pursuant to the terms of the tenancy.
- (15) Any amount deducted pursuant to subsection (14) is deemed to be payment on account of rent by the tenant to the landlord or any other person entitled to receive the rent.

Insurance proceeds

- 322(1)** If improvements are damaged or destroyed and taxes for those improvements are unpaid, any money payable pursuant to a insurance policy for loss or damage to those improvements is payable on demand, to the extent of the unpaid taxes, by the insurer to the municipality.
- (2) In default of paying the moneys to the municipality pursuant to subsection (1), the municipality may sue for and recover from the insurer the amount of the unpaid taxes.
- (3) Subsection (1) applies only to the limit of the insurance policy, and only to the portion of the insurance proceeds not used in repairing or rebuilding the improvements damaged or destroyed.

Distress and seizure of goods

- 323(1)** A municipality wishing to recover tax arrears pursuant to this Part may issue a distress warrant.
- (2) If a distress warrant has been issued, a civil enforcement agency or a designated officer shall place sufficient goods under seizure to satisfy the amount of the claim shown in the warrant.

- (3) The person placing goods under seizure may ask the person who owns or has possession of the seized goods to sign a bailee's undertaking agreeing to hold the seized goods for the municipality.
- (4) If a person refuses to sign a bailee's undertaking, the person placing goods under seizure may remove the goods from the premises.
- (5) If a bailee's undertaking is signed pursuant to subsection (3), the goods specified in it are deemed to have been seized.
- (6) A seizure pursuant to this section continues until the municipality:
 - (a) abandons the seizure by written notice; or
 - (b) sells the goods.
- (7) A municipality is not liable for wrongful or illegal seizure or for loss of or damage to goods held under a seizure pursuant to this section if a bailee's undertaking relating to the seized goods has been signed pursuant to subsection (3).

Goods affected by distress warrant

- 324(1)** A person may, on behalf of the municipality, seize the following goods pursuant to a distress warrant:
- (a) goods belonging to the person who is liable to pay the taxes, wherever those goods may be found within the municipality;
 - (b) goods in the possession of the person who is liable to pay the taxes, wherever those goods may be found within the municipality;
 - (c) subject to subsection 321(1), goods found on the property with respect to which taxes have been levied and that are owned by or are in possession of any occupant of the property except a tenant.
- (2) If goods are subject to a valid lien in favour of an owner for all or part of their price, those goods may not be seized pursuant to the distress warrant, but the interest only of the defaulter, or of any other occupant of the property other than the owner, in the goods is liable to distress and sale.
 - (3) If a person who is liable to pay tax is in possession of goods belonging to others for the purpose of storing and warehousing the goods, or selling them on commission, or as agent, those goods may not be seized pursuant to the distress warrant.
 - (4) A vendor's or lessor's share of the crop grown on the land sold or demised is not liable to distress or sale for taxes due with respect to other land owned or occupied by the purchaser or lessee.
 - (5) An animal not belonging to the defaulter or to any occupant of the premises with respect to which the taxes are due is not liable to distress or sale for taxes owing by the defaulter, but any interest in an animal of the defaulter or occupant or of the spouse, daughter, son, daughter-in-law or son-in-law of the defaulter or occupant, or of any other relative of the defaulter or occupant who lives with him or her as a member of his or her family, is liable to distress or sale for taxes.

(6) For the purposes of this section, if there is a security interest that is a mortgage on goods that would be liable to distress and sale pursuant to this section if they had not been mortgaged:

(a) the security interest is not deemed to transfer the goods to the mortgagee; and

(b) the ownership of the goods is deemed to have remained in the mortgagor.

(7) Goods exempt by law from seizure under execution may not be seized pursuant to the distress warrant unless the goods belong to the person liable to pay the taxes.

(8) A person claiming an exemption pursuant to subsection (7) shall indicate the goods for which an exemption is claimed.

(9) The costs chargeable respecting any action taken pursuant to this section are those payable pursuant to *The Distress Act*.

Date for issuing distress warrant

325(1) Subject to subsection (2), a distress warrant may not be issued until 30 days after the date on which the tax notice is mailed or delivered to the person liable to pay the tax.

(2) If, before the period mentioned in subsection (1) expires, a municipality has reason to believe that a person is about to move out of the municipality goods that are to be seized pursuant to a distress warrant, the municipality may apply to a justice of the peace for an order authorizing the municipality to issue the distress warrant before the period mentioned in subsection (1) expires.

Right of entry

326 A municipality attempting to seize goods pursuant to a distress warrant has the same right as a landlord pursuant to *The Landlord and Tenant Act*:

(a) to break open and enter a building, yard or place to which goods have been fraudulently or clandestinely conveyed; and

(b) to seize the goods.

Notice of seizure

327 The person placing goods under seizure shall:

(a) give notice of the seizure to:

(i) the person who is liable to pay the tax; or

(ii) any adult member of the person's family at the person's home; or

(b) if the person or a family member cannot be found, post a copy of the notice of seizure on a conspicuous part of the property.

Right to pay taxes

328(1) After goods have been seized pursuant to a distress warrant, any person may pay the taxes.

(2) On payment of the taxes pursuant to subsection (1), the municipality shall release the goods from seizure to the person from whom they were seized.

(3) A person may exercise the right pursuant to subsection (1) at any time before the municipality sells the goods at a public auction or becomes the owner of the goods pursuant to section 330.

Right to release goods

329(1) After goods have been seized pursuant to a distress warrant, the municipality may release the goods from seizure whether or not any part of the taxes for which seizure was made has been paid.

(2) The right of the municipality to release goods is without prejudice to the right of the municipality to recover, by distress or otherwise, the taxes or the balance of the taxes owing.

(3) After goods are released pursuant to subsection (1), the municipality shall post a notice of the release:

- (a) in a conspicuous place in the municipality office; and
- (b) on the property where the goods were seized.

Sale of seized goods by auction

330(1) The municipality shall offer for sale at a public auction goods that have been seized pursuant to a distress warrant if the taxes are not paid.

(2) Subject to subsection (5), the municipality shall advertise a public auction by posting a notice in at least three public places in the municipality near the goods to be sold not less than 10 days before the date of the auction.

(3) The advertisement must specify:

- (a) the date, time and location of the public auction;
- (b) the conditions of sale;
- (c) a description of the goods to be sold; and
- (d) the name of the person whose goods are to be sold.

(4) The advertisement must state that, immediately after the public auction, the municipality will become the owner of any goods not sold at the public auction.

(5) If goods seized are of a perishable nature:

- (a) it is not necessary to give 10 days' notice of their sale; and
- (b) the municipality may dispose of the goods in any manner that it considers expedient, having regard to the circumstances.

(6) The municipality may bid at the sale up to the amount due for taxes and costs.

(7) The public auction must be held not more than 120 days after the goods are seized pursuant to the distress warrant.

(8) The municipality may adjourn the holding of a public auction but shall post a notice in accordance with subsections (2) and (3) showing the new date on which the public auction is to be held.

(9) Immediately after the public auction, the municipality becomes the owner of any goods offered for sale but not sold at a public auction.

Distribution of sale proceeds

331(1) The moneys paid for goods at a public auction or pursuant to section 330 must be distributed in the following order:

- (a) taxes;
- (b) any lawful expenses of the municipality with respect to the goods.

(2) If there are any moneys remaining after payment of the taxes and expenses listed in subsection (1), the municipality shall notify the previous owner that:

- (a) there is money remaining; and
- (b) the previous owner may apply to recover all or part of the money remaining.

Distribution of surplus sale proceeds

332(1) If a claim is made pursuant to subsection 331(2) by the person for whose taxes the goods were seized and the claim is admitted, the surplus must be paid to the claimant.

(2) If a claim to the surplus pursuant to subsection (1) is contested, the municipality shall pay the surplus to the local registrar of the court acting at the judicial centre nearest to the municipality, who shall retain the money until the respective rights of the parties have been determined by action at law or otherwise.

Licence fees recoverable

333(1) A municipality may levy a licence fee that remains unpaid for 14 days after it becomes payable, with costs, by distress on the licensee's goods or on the licensee's interest in goods.

(2) Sections 323 to 332 apply, with any necessary modification, to the recovery of the licence fee pursuant to subsection (1).

(3) If, before the 14-day period described in subsection (1) expires, a municipality has reason to believe that a person is about to move out of the municipality goods that are to be seized, the municipality may apply to a justice of the peace for an order authorizing the municipality to seize goods before the period for payment expires.

Priority of distress

334 A distress for taxes that are not a lien against property or for a licence fee has priority over a distress for rent by the landlord of the property occupied by the person taxed or licensed, notwithstanding that the landlord's seizure may be prior in time.

Goods in hands of persons other than debtor

335(1) A municipality may give a distress warrant to the sheriff, bailiff, assignee, liquidator, receiver or trustee with respect to goods liable to seizure for taxes that:

- (a) are under seizure or attachment;
- (b) have been seized by the sheriff or by a bailiff;
- (c) are claimed by or in possession of any assignee for the benefit of creditors or a liquidator, receiver or trustee; or
- (d) have been converted into cash, which is undistributed.

(2) On receipt of a distress warrant pursuant to subsection (1), the sheriff, bailiff, assignee, liquidator, receiver or trustee shall pay the amount of the taxes to the municipality in preference and priority to all other fees, charges, liens or claims whatever, except:

- (a) the payment of any fees of a sheriff or bailiff making a seizure; and
- (b) those of the Crown.

(3) Goods in the hands of an executor, administrator, receiver, trustee or liquidator pursuant to a winding-up order are liable only for the taxes that were assessed against the deceased owner or against the company that was being wound up before the date of the death of the owner or the date of the authorized assignment, receiving order or winding-up order, while:

- (a) the executor, administrator, receiver, trustee or liquidator occupies the property; or
- (b) the goods remain on the property.

(4) All taxes mentioned in subsection (3) are a preferential lien and charge on the goods, and on the proceeds of their sale, in priority to every claim, privilege, lien or encumbrance, except that of the Crown.

Demolition or removal of certain improvements prohibited

336(1) In this section, “**improvement**” includes any part of an improvement.

(2) No owner shall demolish or remove any improvement with respect to which there are taxes outstanding or that is situated on land with respect to which there are taxes outstanding, without the prior written consent of the municipality.

(3) If a person is convicted of a contravention of subsection (2), the convicting judge may assess and order damages against that person in an amount not exceeding the outstanding taxes.

(4) If an improvement is demolished or removed contrary to subsection (2), within 12 months after the date of demolition or removal, the municipality may, by its authorized bailiff:

- (a) seize the improvement in its new situation, and for that purpose enter on the land to which the improvement has been removed for the purpose of severing it from the land, if necessary, and removing it, in which case the improvement is to be restored to its former position; or
- (b) distraint on the improvement for the unpaid taxes and costs and sell the improvement in the same manner that goods distrained for taxes may be sold.

(5) The expenses necessarily incurred in seizing and restoring the improvement may be added to the tax roll and collected in the same manner as taxes.

Improvements on Crown lands

337(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or any other Act, improvements on Crown lands in a municipality may be sold and disposed of for taxes at the same time and in the same manner as goods distrained for taxes may be sold and disposed of if:

- (a) the Crown lands are held pursuant to an agreement for sale;

- (b) improvements are erected or placed on the Crown lands by the purchaser or the purchaser's agent; and
 - (c) taxes levied by the municipality with respect to occupancy of the Crown lands pursuant to the agreement for sale remain unpaid.
- (2) The purchaser of an improvement sold and disposed of pursuant to subsection (1) has a free right of entry on the land on which the improvement stands for the purpose of severing it from the land, if necessary, and of removing it.
- (3) The municipality may:
- (a) bid at the sale up to the amount due for taxes and costs; and
 - (b) purchase the improvement.

Recovery of taxes removed from tax roll

- 338(1)** If the amount of any taxes that has been removed by the council from the tax roll because the amount was uncollectable becomes collectable from the same owner, the council, by resolution, may cause the amount of the taxes to be reinserted into the tax roll.
- (2) If the amount of any taxes has been reinserted into the tax roll pursuant to subsection (1), the amount is subject to the same penalties and methods of enforcement of collection as if the amount had not been removed from the tax roll.

PART XII
Legal Actions

DIVISION 1
Liability of Municipalities

Non-liability if acting in accordance with statutory authority

- 339** Subject to this and any other Act, a municipality is not liable for damage caused by any thing done or not done by the municipality in accordance with the authority of this or any other Act unless the cause of action is negligence or any other tort.

Non-liability in certain circumstances

- 340(1)** No municipality is liable in an action based on nuisance for loss or damage suffered by any person by reason of the overflow of water in sewers, road drains or ditches or in sewers, drains, ditches or watercourses into which they flow, if the overflow is caused by an extraordinary natural event.
- (2) A municipality is not liable for damages resulting from:
- (a) any interference with the supply of a public utility service if:
 - (i) the interference is necessary for the repair and proper maintenance of the public utility service; and
 - (ii) a reasonable attempt is made to notify the owners or occupants of land or buildings affected by the intended interference; or
 - (b) the breaking or severing of a service pipe, service line or attachment.

Non-liability for discretion

341 A municipality that has the discretion to do something is not liable for, in good faith, deciding not to do the thing.

Snow on sidewalks

342(1) A municipality is only liable for personal injury caused by snow, ice or slush on sidewalks or extensions of sidewalks used as street or road crossings if the municipality is grossly negligent.

(2) A person who brings an action described in subsection (1) shall notify the municipality of the event that gives rise to the action within 30 days after the occurrence of the event.

(3) Failure to notify the municipality as required by subsection (2) bars the action unless:

- (a) there is a reasonable excuse for the lack of notice, and the municipality is not prejudiced by the lack of notice; or
- (b) the municipality waives in writing the requirement for notice.

(4) An action is not barred for failure to give notice pursuant to subsection (2) in case of the death of the person injured.

Repair of streets, roads, public places and public works

343(1) A municipality shall keep every street, road or other public place that is subject to the direction, control and management of the municipality, including all public works in, on or above the street, road or public place put there by the municipality or by any other person with the permission of the municipality, in a reasonable state of repair, having regard to:

- (a) the character of the street, road, public place or public work; and
- (b) the area of the municipality in which it is located.

(2) Every municipality that receives or is entitled to receive tax loss compensation from the Rural Municipal Tax Loss Compensation Fund established pursuant to the terms of the Framework Agreement shall maintain, at the ordinary standard established for similar streets and roads within the municipality, all streets and roads within the municipality that are within, adjacent to or provide access to an Indian reserve:

- (a) that has been set apart pursuant to the terms of the Framework Agreement; and
- (b) for which tax loss compensation has been paid by Her Majesty in right of Canada and Her Majesty in right of Saskatchewan.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (2), “**Framework Agreement**” means:

- (a) the Saskatchewan Treaty Land Entitlement Framework Agreement dated September 22, 1992 and entered into by Her Majesty in right of Canada, Her Majesty in right of Saskatchewan and certain Indian bands with respect to the settlement of the outstanding treaty land entitlement claims of the Indian bands; and

- (b) the Nekaneet Treaty Land Entitlement Settlement Agreement dated September 23, 1992 and entered into by Her Majesty in right of Canada, Her Majesty in right of Saskatchewan and the Nekaneet Indian Band with respect to the settlement of the outstanding treaty land entitlement claim of the Nekaneet Indian Band.
- (4) The municipality is liable for damage caused by failing to perform its duty pursuant to subsection (1) or (2).
- (5) This section does not apply to any street or road made or laid out by a private person or any work made or done on a street, road or place by a private person until the street, road or work has been established as a public work or has otherwise been assumed for public use by the municipality.
- (6) A municipality is not liable pursuant to this section:
- (a) unless the claimant has suffered by reason of the default of the municipality a particular loss or damage beyond what is suffered by the claimant in common with all other persons affected by the state of repair;
 - (b) with respect to acts done or omitted to be done by persons exercising powers or authorities conferred on them by law, and over which the municipality has no control, if the municipality is not a party to those acts or omissions; or
 - (c) if the municipality proves that it took reasonable steps to prevent the disrepair from arising.
- (7) A municipality is liable pursuant to this section only if the municipality knew or should have known of the state of repair or disrepair.
- (8) A person who brings an action pursuant to this section must notify the municipality of the event that gives rise to the action within 30 days after the occurrence of the event.
- (9) Failure to notify the municipality as required by subsection (8) bars the action unless:
- (a) there is a reasonable excuse for the lack of notice and the municipality is not prejudiced by the lack of notice; or
 - (b) the municipality waives in writing the requirement for notice.
- (10) An action is not barred for failure to give notice pursuant to subsection (8) in case of the death of the person injured.
- (11) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the municipality is not responsible for any damages sustained by any person by reason of the disrepair or non-repair of any of the following:
- (a) a provincial highway;
 - (b) a public highway closed pursuant to *The Highways and Transportation Act, 1997*;

- (c) a street or road while closed pursuant to section 13, 14 or 15, if the municipality has posted and maintained a conspicuous notice at each end of the closed street or road to the effect that the street or road is closed;
- (d) a road established pursuant to section 56 of *The Forest Resources Management Act*;
- (e) a road allowance that is not developed.

Limitation of actions against municipalities

344(1) Notwithstanding *The Limitations Act*, no action is to be brought against a municipality for the recovery of damages after the expiration of one year from the time when the damages were sustained, and no such action is to be continued unless service of the statement of claim is made within that one-year period.

(2) No action is to be brought for the recovery of damages occasioned by the default of the municipality in its duty of repair against:

- (a) any member of the council; or
- (b) any member or employee of any board, association, commission or other organization established pursuant to this Act by a council or any municipal employee.

(3) Subsection (2) does not affect the liability of a mere contractor with the municipality, nor of any official or employee of any such contractor, by reason of whose act or neglect the damage was caused.

Things on or adjacent to streets or roads

345 A municipality is not liable for damage caused:

- (a) by the presence, absence or type of any wall, fence, guardrail, railing or barrier; or
- (b) by or on account of any construction, obstruction or erection or any situation, arrangement or disposition of any earth, rock, tree or other material or thing adjacent to or in, along or on a street or road that is not on the travelled portion of the street or road.

Civil liability for damage to land or improvements

346(1) A municipality is civilly liable for damages if any land or improvements are injuriously affected by the exercise of any of the powers conferred on it in this or any other Act with respect to the construction of any municipal public work.

(2) The amount of damages for which a municipality is liable pursuant to subsection (1) is the extent of the amount of the injury done, less any increased value to other land or improvements of the claimant resulting from the exercise of such powers.

(3) Subject to subsection (5), if the amount of compensation for damages is not agreed on, the amount is to be determined by a judge of the court, on application by either party.

(4) Subsections 7(2) and (3) of *The Municipal Expropriation Act* apply, with any necessary modification, to an application made pursuant to subsection (3).

- (5) By agreement of all parties concerned, the amount of compensation may be determined by the award of three arbitrators appointed in the manner provided by subsection 8(1) of *The Municipal Expropriation Act*.
- (6) Subsections 8(2), (3) and (4) of *The Municipal Expropriation Act* apply, with any necessary modification, to an arbitration conducted pursuant to subsection (5).
- (7) Notwithstanding *The Limitations Act* but subject to subsection (8), a claim by any person with respect to damages mentioned in this section is to be made in writing, with particulars of the claim, within one year after:
- (a) the injury is sustained; or
 - (b) the injury becomes known to that person.
- (8) In the case of a minor, a mentally incompetent person or a person of unsound mind, the claim is to be made within:
- (a) the longer of:
 - (i) one year; and
 - (ii) one year after the person ceases to be under the disability; or
 - (b) in case of the person's death while under disability, one year after the person's death.
- (9) If a claim is not made in the manner and within the time limits mentioned in subsection (7) or (8), the right to the compensation for damages is forever barred.

Existing prohibited businesses

347(1) If a bylaw passed pursuant to clause 8(3)(d) prohibits the continued maintenance of a business already in existence in the municipality, the municipality shall compensate the owner of the business for any loss that the owner may suffer in consequence of the prohibition.

(2) A claim for compensation pursuant to subsection (1) must be filed with the administrator within 90 days after the day on which the bylaw becomes effective, and, if not agreed on, is to be determined by arbitration pursuant to *The Municipal Expropriation Act*, and the provisions of that Act with respect to the ascertaining of damages for lands and buildings injuriously affected by the exercise by the municipality of any of its powers apply to the claim and arbitration with respect to the owner's business, insofar as those provisions are applicable and not inconsistent with the express terms of this section.

Joint liability

348(1) If a municipality and any other municipality are jointly liable for keeping a street, road or bridge in repair, contribution is required between them as to the damages sustained by any person by reason of their default in so doing.

(2) An action by any person mentioned in subsection (1) is to be brought against the municipality and the other municipality jointly and either of them may require that the proportions in which damages and costs recovered in the action are to be borne by them is to be determined in the action.

(3) In settling the proportions, either in the action or otherwise, regard is to be had to the extent to which the municipality and the other municipality were responsible, primarily or otherwise, for the act or omission for which the damages have become payable or are recovered, and the damages and costs are to be apportioned between them accordingly.

Third parties

349(1) In this section:

(a) **“action”** means an action brought to recover damages sustained by reason of:

- (i) an obstruction, excavation or opening in or near a highway, street, road, bridge, alley, square or other public place, that is placed, made, left or maintained by a person other than an employee or agent of a municipality; or
- (ii) a negligent or wrongful act or omission of a person other than an employee or agent of a municipality;

(b) **“other person”** means the person mentioned in clause (a) who is neither an employee nor an agent of a municipality.

(2) If an action is brought, the municipality has a remedy over against the other person for, and may enforce payment of any damages and costs that the plaintiff in the action may recover against the municipality, if:

- (a) the other person is a party to the action; and
- (b) it is established in the action as against the other party that the damages were sustained by reason of an obstruction, excavation or opening placed, made, left or maintained by that person.

(3) If the other person is not a party defendant or is not added as a party defendant or third party, or if the municipality has paid the damages before recovery in an action against the municipality, the municipality has a remedy over by action against that other person.

(4) The other person is deemed to admit the validity of a judgment obtained against the municipality only if:

- (a) a notice has been served on the person pursuant to *The Queen’s Bench Act, 1998* or *The Queen’s Bench Rules*; or
- (b) the other person has admitted or is estopped from denying the validity of the judgment.

(5) The liability of the municipality for the damages, and the fact that the damages were sustained under circumstances that entitle the municipality to the remedy over, must be established in the action against the other person in order to entitle the municipality to recover in the action if:

- (a) the notice mentioned in subsection (4) is served, there is no admission or estoppel, and the other person is not made a party defendant or third party to the action against the municipality; or

(b) damages have been paid without action or without recovery of judgment against the municipality.

Rights of action by municipalities

350(1) In this section, “**duties**” means duties, obligations or liabilities that are:

- (a) imposed by law on a person in favour of a municipality or in favour of all or some of the residents of the municipality; or
- (b) imposed pursuant to a contract or agreement entered into with a municipality.

(2) Without limiting any other remedy provided by this Act, a municipality has the right by action to enforce any duties and to obtain the same relief and remedy that:

- (a) the Minister of Justice could obtain as plaintiff or as plaintiff on behalf of any interested person; or
- (b) one or more of the residents of the municipality could obtain in an action on their own behalf or on behalf of themselves and other residents.

Action re illegal bylaw or resolution

351(1) Notwithstanding *The Limitations Act*, no action is to be brought for anything done pursuant to a bylaw or resolution that is illegal in whole or in part until:

- (a) one month after the bylaw or resolution or the illegal part of the bylaw or resolution is quashed or repealed; and
- (b) one month’s notice in writing of the intention to bring the action has been given to the municipality.

(2) Every action mentioned in subsection (1) is to be brought against the municipality alone and not against a person acting pursuant to the bylaw or resolution.

Limitation of actions

352 Notwithstanding *The Limitations Act*, there is no limitation on the time within which a municipality may commence an action or take proceedings for the recovery of taxes or any other debt due to the municipality pursuant to this Act.

Executions against municipalities

353(1) A writ of execution against a municipality may be endorsed with a direction to the sheriff at the judicial centre at which, or nearest to which, the municipality is situated to levy the amount of the writ in accordance with the other provisions of this section.

(2) The sheriff shall deliver a copy of the writ and endorsement to the administrator with a statement in writing of the amount required to satisfy the execution, including sheriff’s fees and interest, calculated to a date as near as is convenient to the date of service.

(3) If the amount required to satisfy the execution, with interest from the date mentioned in the statement, is not paid to the sheriff within 30 days after delivery of the writ to the administrator, the sheriff shall:

- (a) examine the assessment roll of the municipality; and

- (b) in a manner similar to that by which rates are struck for general municipal purposes, strike a rate sufficient to cover the amount claimed together with the amount that the sheriff considers sufficient to cover the interest, the sheriff's own fees and the collector's percentage up to the time when the rate will probably be available.
- (4) The sheriff shall:
- (a) issue a precept under his or her hand and seal of office directed to the administrator and shall annex to the precept the roll of the rate struck pursuant to subsection (3); and
 - (b) by the precept, command the administrator to levy the rate at the time and in the manner by law required with respect to the general annual rates after:
 - (i) reciting the writ and stating that the municipality has neglected to satisfy it; and
 - (ii) referring to the roll annexed to the precept.
- (5) At the first time for levying the general annual rates after the receipt of the precept, the administrator shall:
- (a) add a column to the tax roll;
 - (b) insert in the column mentioned in clause (a) the amount by the precept to be levied on each person respectively;
 - (c) levy the amount of the execution rate; and
 - (d) within the time that the administrator is required to make the returns of the general annual rate, return to the sheriff the precept with the amount levied on the precept after deducting the sheriff's percentage.
- (6) After satisfying the execution and all fees on the execution, the sheriff shall return any surplus within 10 days after receiving it to the administrator for the general purposes of the municipality.
- (7) For the purpose of carrying into effect or permitting or assisting the sheriff to carry into effect the provisions of this Act with respect to an execution, the administrator and the assessor:
- (a) are deemed to be officers of the court from which the writ issued; and
 - (b) as officers of the court, may be proceeded against by attachment, *mandamus* or otherwise to compel them to perform the duties imposed on them by this section.

DIVISION 2

Liability of Members of Council and Municipal Officers

Interpretation of Division

354 In this Division:

- (a) **“firefighter”** means a person performing duties for a municipality, whether for wages or otherwise, pursuant to a bylaw passed pursuant to this Act or pursuant to *The Fire Prevention Act, 1992* or the regulations made pursuant to that Act;

(b) “**municipal officer**” means all employees of the municipality and of any committee or other body established by council pursuant to clause 81(a) and all employees of a controlled corporation of a municipality;

(c) “**volunteer worker**” means a volunteer member of a fire or emergency measures organization established by a municipality, or any other volunteer performing duties under the direction of a municipality.

Immunity re acts of members of council and council committees

355 No action lies or shall be commenced against a member of council or a member of a committee or other body established pursuant to clause 81(a) for any loss or damage suffered by a person by reason of anything in good faith done, caused, permitted or authorized to be done, attempted to be done or omitted to be done by any of them pursuant to or in the exercise or supposed exercise of any power conferred by this Act or the regulations or in the carrying out or supposed carrying out of any duty imposed by this Act or the regulations.

Acts of members of municipal bodies, municipal officers, volunteers, etc.

356(1) A municipality is liable for loss or injury arising from any act or omission of a municipal officer, a volunteer worker or an agent of the municipality acting in the course of his or her duties.

(2) The municipality shall:

(a) pay the cost of defending an action or proceeding against a municipal officer, volunteer worker or agent of the municipality claiming liability on the part of that person for acts or omissions done or made by the person in the course of his or her duties or pay any sum required to settle the action or proceeding; and

(b) pay the damages and costs awarded against a municipal officer, volunteer worker or agent of the municipality as a result of a finding of liability on the part of any of them for acts or omissions done or made by any of them in the course of his or her duties.

Acts of firefighters

357(1) No action lies or shall be commenced against a firefighter for any loss or damage suffered by reason of anything in good faith done, caused, permitted or authorized to be done, attempted to be done or omitted to be done by the firefighter while performing his or her duties.

(2) A firefighter shall be indemnified by the municipality for reasonable legal costs incurred:

(a) in the defence of a civil action arising out of the performance of his or her duties, if the firefighter is found not liable;

(b) in the defence of a criminal prosecution arising out of the performance of his or her duties, if the firefighter is found not guilty; and

(c) with respect to any other proceeding in which the performance of the duties of the firefighter is in issue, if the firefighter acted in good faith.

(3) If the indemnification of the legal costs of firefighters is provided for in an agreement, indemnification is to be made pursuant to the terms of the agreement, and subsection (2) does not apply.

DIVISION 3
Challenging Bylaws and Resolutions

Quashing bylaws

358(1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3), any voter of a municipality may apply to the court to quash a bylaw or resolution in whole or in part on the basis that:

- (a) the bylaw or resolution is illegal due to any lack of substance or form;
 - (b) the proceedings before the passing of the bylaw or resolution do not comply with this or any other Act; or
 - (c) the manner of passing the bylaw or resolution does not comply with this or any other enactment.
- (2) An application pursuant to this section must be made to the court within 60 days after the bylaw or resolution is passed.
- (3) No application may be made pursuant to this section to quash a bylaw described in section 167.
- (4) A judge of the court may require an applicant to provide security for costs in an amount and manner established by the judge.
- (5) A judge of the court may quash the bylaw or resolution in whole or in part and may award costs for or against the municipality and determine the scale of costs.
- (6) If no application is made pursuant to subsection (1), the bylaw or resolution is binding, notwithstanding any lack of substance or form in the bylaw or resolution, in the proceedings before its passing or in the time or manner of its passing.

Validity of bylaws and resolutions

359(1) No bylaw or resolution is invalid if, at the time any action or proceeding is commenced to challenge its validity, the council has jurisdiction to pass it pursuant to this or any other Act.

(2) Every bylaw or resolution mentioned in subsection (1) and any agreement entered into pursuant to that bylaw or resolution is, if otherwise legal and operative, deemed to be valid and binding according to its purport on and from the time it purported to come into force.

Reasonableness

360 No bylaw or resolution passed in good faith may be challenged on the ground that it is unreasonable.

Effect of member of council being disqualified

361 No bylaw, resolution or proceeding of a council and no resolution or proceeding of a council committee may be challenged on the ground that:

- (a) a person sitting or voting as a member of council:
 - (i) is not qualified to be on council;
 - (ii) was not qualified when the person was elected; or
 - (iii) after the election, ceased to be qualified or became disqualified;
- (b) the election of one or more members of council is invalid;
- (c) a member of council has resigned because of disqualification;

- (d) a person has been declared disqualified from being a member of council;
- (e) a member of council did not take the oath of office;
- (f) a person sitting or voting as a member of a council committee:
 - (i) is not qualified to be on the committee;
 - (ii) was not qualified when the person was appointed; or
 - (iii) after being appointed, ceased to be qualified, or became disqualified;
 or
- (g) there was a defect in the appointment of a member of council or other person to a council committee.

DIVISION 4
Enforcement of Municipal Law

Inspection

362(1) If this Act or a bylaw authorizes or requires anything to be inspected, remedied, enforced or done by a municipality, a designated officer may, after making reasonable efforts to notify the owner or occupant of the land or building to be entered to carry out the inspection:

- (a) enter that land or building at any reasonable time, and carry out the inspection authorized or required by the enactment or bylaw;
- (b) request that anything be produced to assist in the inspection; and
- (c) make copies of anything related to the inspection.

(2) The designated officer shall display or produce on request identification showing that he or she is authorized to make the entry.

(3) When entering any land or building pursuant to this section, the designated officer may:

- (a) enter with any equipment, machinery, apparatus, vehicle or materials that the designated officer considers necessary for the purpose of the entry; and
- (b) take any person who or thing that the designated officer considers necessary to assist him or her to fulfil the purpose of the entry.

(4) In an emergency or in extraordinary circumstances, the designated officer need not make reasonable efforts to notify the owner or occupant and need not enter at a reasonable hour, and may do the things in clauses (1)(a) and (c) without the consent of the owner or occupant.

(5) In this section, “**emergency**” includes a situation in which there is imminent danger to public safety or of serious harm to property.

(6) Notwithstanding subsections (1) to (5), a designated officer shall not enter any place that is a private dwelling without:

- (a) the consent of the owner or occupant of the private dwelling; or
- (b) a warrant issued pursuant to section 363 authorizing the entry.

Warrant re access to land or buildings

363(1) If a person refuses to allow or interferes with an entry or inspection described in section 26, 27, 28, 29 or 362 or if a person fails to respond to a designated officer's reasonable requests for access to property for the purposes mentioned in any of those sections, the municipality may apply to a justice of the peace or a provincial court judge for a warrant authorizing a person named in the warrant to:

- (a) enter the land or building and to carry out the inspection authorized or required by this Act or a bylaw; and
- (b) search for and seize anything relevant to the subject-matter of the warrant.

(2) On an application pursuant to subsection (1), the justice of the peace or provincial court judge may issue the warrant sought on any terms and conditions that the justice of the peace or provincial court judge considers appropriate.

Order to remedy contraventions

364(1) If a designated officer finds that a person is contravening this Act or a bylaw, the designated officer may, by written order, require the owner or occupant of the land, building or structure to which the contravention relates to remedy the contravention.

(2) The municipality shall serve a written order on the person to whom the order is directed.

(3) The order must:

- (a) give notice to the person to whom the order is directed that an appeal is available; and
- (b) advise as to the body to which the appeal is to be directed.

(4) The order may do all or any of the following:

- (a) direct a person to stop doing something, or to change the way in which the person is doing it;
- (b) direct a person to take any action or measures necessary to remedy the contravention of this Act or a bylaw and, if necessary, to prevent a recurrence of the contravention, including:
 - (i) removing or demolishing a structure that has been erected or placed in contravention of a bylaw; or

- (ii) requiring the owner of the land, building or structure to:
 - (A) eliminate a danger to public safety in the manner specified;
 - (B) remove or demolish a building or structure and level the site;
 - (C) fill in an excavation or hole and level the site; or
 - (D) improve the appearance of the land, building or structure in the manner specified;
 - (c) state a time within which the person must comply with the directions;
 - (d) state that if the person does not comply with the directions within a specific time, the municipality may take the action or measure at the expense of the person.
- (5) A municipality may cause an interest based on an order made pursuant to this section to be registered in the Land Titles Registry against the title to the land that is the subject of the order.
- (6) If an interest is registered pursuant to subsection (5), the interest runs with the land and is binding on the owner and any subsequent owner.
- (7) The municipality shall cause an interest that is registered pursuant to subsection (5) to be discharged when:
- (a) the order has been complied with; or
 - (b) the municipality has performed the actions or measures mentioned in the order and has recovered the cost of performing those actions or measures from the person against whom the order was made.

Appeal of order to remedy

- 365(1)** A person may appeal an order made pursuant to section 364 within 15 days after the date of the order:
- (a) to a local appeal board, if one is established or designated by the municipality; or
 - (b) to the council, if no local appeal board is established or designated by the municipality.
- (2) An appeal pursuant to subsection (1) does not operate as a stay of the appealed order unless the local appeal board or the council, on an application by the appellant, decides otherwise.
- (3) On an appeal pursuant to subsection (1), the local appeal board or the council, as the case may be, may:
- (a) confirm, modify or repeal the order or decision being appealed; or
 - (b) substitute its own order or decision for the order or decision being appealed.
- (4) An order or decision of the local appeal board or council on an appeal pursuant to subsection (1) may be appealed to the court on a question of law or jurisdiction only within 30 days after the date the decision is made.

- (5) On an appeal pursuant to subsection (4), the court may:
 - (a) confirm, modify or repeal the order or decision being appealed; or
 - (b) order the matter to be returned to the local appeal board or council to be dealt with in light of the court's decision on the question of law or jurisdiction.

Municipality remedying contraventions

366(1) A municipality may take whatever action or measure is necessary to remedy a contravention of this Act or a bylaw or to prevent a recurrence of the contravention if:

- (a) the municipality has given a written order pursuant to section 364;
 - (b) the order contains a statement mentioned in clause 364(4)(d);
 - (c) the person to whom the order is directed has not complied with the order within the time specified in the order; and
 - (d) the appeal periods respecting the order have passed or, if an appeal has been made, the appeal has been decided and it allows the municipality to take the action or measure.
- (2) If the order directed that premises be put and maintained in a sanitary condition, the municipality may, pursuant to this section, close the premises and use reasonable force to remove occupants.
- (3) The expenses and costs of an action or measure taken by a municipality pursuant to this section are an amount owing to the municipality by the person who contravened the enactment or bylaw.
- (4) If the municipality sells all or a part of a building or structure that has been removed or demolished pursuant to this section, it shall:
- (a) use the proceeds of the sale to pay the expenses and costs of the removal; and
 - (b) pay any excess proceeds to the person entitled to them.

Emergencies

367(1) Notwithstanding section 366, in an emergency a municipality may take whatever actions or measures are necessary to eliminate the emergency.

- (2) This section applies whether or not the emergency involves a contravention of this Act or a bylaw.
- (3) A person who receives an oral or written order pursuant to this section requiring the person to provide labour, services, equipment or materials shall comply with the order.
- (4) Any person who provides labour, services, equipment or materials pursuant to this section who did not cause the emergency is entitled to reasonable remuneration from the municipality.
- (5) The expenses and costs of the actions or measures, including the remuneration mentioned in subsection (4), are an amount owing to the municipality by the person who caused the emergency.

(6) In this section, “**emergency**” includes a situation in which there is imminent danger to public safety or of serious harm to property.

Civil action

368(1) Except as provided in this or any other enactment, an amount owing to a municipality may be collected by civil action for debt in a court of competent jurisdiction.

(2) A municipality may acquire, hold and dispose of land and improvements offered or transferred to it in partial or complete settlement or payment of, or as security for:

(a) any lien or charge on any taxes, licence fee or other indebtedness owing to the municipality; or

(b) any right to a lien or charge on any taxes, licence fee or other indebtedness owing to the municipality.

(3) If a municipality acquires land or improvements pursuant to subsection (2) to settle taxes:

(a) they are deemed to have been acquired in accordance with *The Tax Enforcement Act*; and

(b) all the provisions of *The Tax Enforcement Act* relating to the sale and distribution of proceeds of the sale of real property apply, with any necessary modification, to the acquisition pursuant to this section.

Adding amounts to tax roll

369(1) A council may add the following amounts to the tax roll of a parcel of land:

(a) unpaid costs relating to service connections of a public utility that are owing with respect to the parcel;

(b) unpaid charges for a utility service provided to the parcel by a public utility that are owing with respect to the parcel;

(c) unpaid expenses and costs incurred by the municipality in remedying a contravention of a bylaw or enactment if the contravention occurred on all or part of the parcel;

(d) unpaid fees or charges for services or activities provided by or on behalf of the municipality respecting fire and security alarm systems to the parcel;

(e) if the municipality has passed a bylaw requiring the owner or occupant of a parcel to keep the sidewalks adjacent to the parcel clear of snow and ice, unpaid expenses and costs incurred by the municipality for removing the snow and ice with respect to the parcel;

(f) any other amount that may be added to the tax roll pursuant to an Act.

(2) If a person described in any of the following clauses owes money to a municipality in any of the circumstances described in the following clauses, the municipality may add the amount owing to the tax roll of any parcel of land for which the person is the assessed person:

(a) a person who was a licensee pursuant to a licence of occupation granted by the municipality and who, pursuant to the licence, owes the municipality for the costs incurred by the municipality in restoring the land used pursuant to the licence;

- (b) a person who owes money to the municipality for the costs incurred by the municipality in eliminating an emergency;
 - (c) a person who owes the municipality for any costs incurred by the municipality with respect to a dangerous animal.
- (3) If an amount is added to the tax roll of a parcel of land pursuant to subsection (1) or (2), the amount:
- (a) is deemed for all purposes to be a tax imposed pursuant to this Act from the date it was added to the tax roll; and
 - (b) forms a lien against the parcel of land in favour of the municipality from the date it was added to the tax roll.

Injunction

370(1) In addition to any other remedy and penalty imposed by this or any other Act or a bylaw, a municipality may apply to the court for an injunction or other order:

- (a) to compel a person to carry out any duty imposed by law on that person in favour of the municipality or in favour of all or some of the residents of the municipality; or
 - (b) to restrain a person from contravening this or any other Act or bylaw that concerns the municipality or all or some of the residents of the municipality.
- (2) Without restricting the generality of subsection (1), a municipality may apply to the court for an injunction or other order if:
- (a) a building or structure is being constructed in contravention of an enactment that a municipality is authorized to enforce or a bylaw;
 - (b) a contravention of this Act, another enactment that a municipality is authorized to enforce or a bylaw is of a continuing nature; or
 - (c) any person is carrying on business or is doing any act, matter or thing without having paid money required to be paid by a bylaw.
- (3) The court may grant or refuse the injunction or other order or may make any other order that in its opinion the justice of the case requires.

Liability of owner or person in charge of vehicle

371(1) In this section:

- (a) **“authorized person”** means a person who is in charge of a vehicle with the express or implied consent of the owner of the vehicle;
- (b) **“owner”** means, with respect to any vehicle, the person to whom a current certificate of registration or registration permit for a vehicle is issued;
- (c) **“unauthorized person”** means a person who is in charge of a vehicle without the express or implied consent of the owner of the vehicle.

(2) If a vehicle is used in the commission of an offence against a bylaw, the owner of the vehicle is liable for the offence, as well as any other person who may have actually committed the offence, unless the owner proves to the satisfaction of the court that, at the time of the offence, the vehicle:

- (a) was not being operated and had not been parked or left by the owner; and
- (b) was not being operated and had not been parked or left by any authorized person in charge of the vehicle.

(3) If, at the time of the commission of any offence against a bylaw involving a vehicle, the vehicle was not being operated and had not been parked or left by the owner or by any authorized person in charge of the vehicle, the unauthorized person in charge of the vehicle is liable for the offence, as well as any other person who may have actually committed the offence, unless the unauthorized person in charge of the vehicle proves to the satisfaction of the court that, at the time of the offence, the vehicle:

- (a) was not being operated, and had not been parked or left by that unauthorized person in charge of the vehicle; and
- (b) was not being operated and had not been parked or left by any person in charge of the vehicle with the express or implied consent of that unauthorized person in charge of the vehicle.

Costs of municipality in actions

372(1) A municipality is entitled to tax and collect lawful costs in all actions and proceedings to which the municipality is a party.

(2) The costs of a municipality in an action or proceeding in which the municipality is a party are not to be disallowed or reduced because the lawyer for the municipality in the action or proceeding is an employee of the municipality.

Bylaw enforcement officers

373(1) A council may appoint any bylaw enforcement officers that it considers necessary and define their duties and fix their remuneration.

(2) Bylaw enforcement officers appointed pursuant to the authority of subsection (1) may represent the municipality before a justice of the peace or provincial court judge in the prosecution of anyone who is charged with a contravention of a bylaw.

DIVISION 5

Dangerous Animals

Interpretation of Division

374 In this Division:

- (a) **“judge”** means a provincial court judge or a justice of the peace;
- (b) **“owner”** includes:
 - (i) a person who keeps, possesses or harbours an animal; or
 - (ii) the person responsible for the custody of a minor if the minor is the owner of an animal;

but does not include:

(iii) a veterinarian registered pursuant to *The Veterinarians Act, 1987* who is keeping or harbouring an animal for the prevention, diagnosis or treatment of a disease of or an injury to the animal; or

(iv) a municipality, the Saskatchewan Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, a local Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals or a Humane Society operating pursuant to *The Animal Protection Act, 1999*, with respect to an animal shelter or impoundment facility operated by any of them;

(c) “**peace officer**” means a peace officer as defined by the *Criminal Code*;

(d) “**provocation**” means an act done intentionally for the purpose of provoking an animal.

Declaration of dangerous animal

375(1) On hearing a complaint that an animal in a municipality is dangerous, a judge may declare the animal to be dangerous if the judge is satisfied on reasonable grounds that:

(a) the animal, without provocation, in a vicious or menacing manner, chased or approached a person or domestic animal in an apparent attitude of attack;

(b) the animal has a known propensity, tendency or disposition to attack without provocation, to cause injury or to otherwise threaten the safety of persons or domestic animals;

(c) the animal has, without provocation, bitten, inflicted injury, assaulted or otherwise attacked a person or domestic animal; or

(d) the animal is owned primarily or in part for the purpose of fighting or is trained for fighting.

(2) For the purposes of proceedings pursuant to this section and section 376, an animal is presumed not to have been provoked, in the absence of evidence to the contrary.

(3) No animal shall be declared dangerous because of an action described in clause (1)(a), (b) or (c) that occurred while the animal was:

(a) acting in the performance of police work; or

(b) working as a guard dog on commercial property while:

(i) securely enclosed on the property by a fence or other barrier sufficient to prevent the escape of the animal and the entry of children of tender years; and

(ii) defending that property against a person who was committing an offence.

(4) The owner of an animal complained of, if known, shall be served with notice of a hearing pursuant to subsection (1), but the judge may make an order pursuant to subsection (5) in the absence of the owner if the owner fails to appear.

- (5) If a judge declares an animal to be dangerous, the judge shall:
- (a) make an order embodying one or more of the following requirements, as the judge considers appropriate:
 - (i) the owner shall keep the animal in an enclosure that complies with prescribed criteria;
 - (ii) if the owner removes the animal from the enclosure, the owner shall muzzle and leash it in accordance with prescribed criteria and keep it under the owner's direct control and supervision;
 - (iii) the owner shall obtain and keep in effect liability insurance in the prescribed amount to cover damage or injury caused by the animal;
 - (iv) the owner shall display a sign, in the prescribed form and manner, on his or her property warning of the presence of the animal and shall continue to display that sign in good condition so long as the animal is present on the property;
 - (v) the owner shall comply with the regulations and the *Health of Animals Act* (Canada) with respect to the detection and control of rabies;
 - (vi) if the animal is moved to any other municipality, the owner shall notify the designated officer in the other municipality;
 - (vii) if the animal is to be sold or given away, the owner shall:
 - (A) notify any prospective owner that the animal has been declared dangerous, before it is sold or given away; and
 - (B) notify the designated officer in the municipality of the name, address and telephone number of any new owner of the animal;
 - (viii) the owner shall have the animal tattooed in the prescribed manner;
 - (ix) the owner shall have the animal spayed or neutered;
 - (x) the owner shall take any other measures that the judge considers appropriate; or
 - (b) order that the animal be destroyed or otherwise disposed of at the owner's expense and shall, in that case, give directions with respect to the destruction or other disposition.
- (6) An order issued pursuant to this section continues to apply if the animal is sold or given to a new owner or is moved to any other municipality.
- (7) An owner against whom an order has been made pursuant to subclause (5)(a)(iii) may apply to the judge who made the order for a waiver, and the judge may waive compliance with subclause (5)(a)(iii), on any terms and conditions that the judge considers reasonable, if the judge is satisfied that the owner is unable to comply with the requirements of that clause for a reason other than his or her financial circumstances.

(8) An owner or complainant who feels aggrieved by an order made pursuant to subsection (5) or (7) may appeal the order:

(a) to a provincial court judge by way of a new trial, if the order was made by a justice of the peace; or

(b) to the court, if the order was made by a provincial court judge, on the grounds that it:

(i) is erroneous in point of law;

(ii) is in excess of jurisdiction; or

(iii) constitutes a refusal or failure to exercise jurisdiction.

(9) A person who appeals pursuant to subsection (8) shall, within seven days after the date of the order being appealed from, file a notice of appeal with the judge or court being appealed to, and the provisions of Part XXVII of the *Criminal Code* apply, with any necessary modification.

(10) A person who feels aggrieved by a decision of a provincial court judge made with respect to an appeal pursuant to clause (8)(a) may appeal the decision to the court on any grounds set out in clause (8)(b), and the provisions of subsection (9) apply to the appeal.

Offences and penalties re animals

376(1) Any person who owns an animal for the purpose of fighting, or trains, torments, badgers, baits or otherwise uses an animal for the purpose of causing or encouraging the animal to make unprovoked attacks on persons or domestic animals is guilty of an offence.

(2) Any person who displays a prescribed sign warning of the presence of a dangerous animal and who is not acting on an order made pursuant to subsection 375(5) or has not received the permission of a council to display the sign is guilty of an offence.

(3) Any person who does not comply with any part of an order made against him or her pursuant to subsection 375(5) or (7) is guilty of an offence.

(4) Any person who owns an animal that, without provocation, attacks, assaults, wounds, bites, injures or kills a person or domestic animal is guilty of an offence.

(5) A person who is guilty of an offence pursuant to this section is liable on summary conviction to:

(a) a fine of not more than \$10,000;

(b) imprisonment for not more than six months;

(c) an order pursuant to subsection 375(5); or

(d) a penalty consisting of any combination of clauses (a) to (c).

(6) A person may appeal an order or conviction pursuant to this section by filing a notice of appeal with the Provincial Court of Saskatchewan or the court, as the case may be, within seven days after the date of the order or conviction, and the provisions of Part XXVII of the *Criminal Code* apply, with any necessary modification.

Destruction order

377(1) Unless the owner otherwise agrees, every order for destruction of an animal shall state that it shall not be implemented for eight days.

(2) If an appeal is taken against an order for the destruction of an animal, the application of the order is stayed pending the disposition of the appeal.

(3) If the judge on appeal overturns the order for destruction of the animal, the animal shall be released to the owner after the owner has paid the costs of impoundment of the animal pending the hearing.

Entry and search

378(1) A peace officer or a designated officer who has reasonable grounds for believing that an animal is dangerous or has been ordered to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of and is in or on any premises other than a private dwelling may, with or without a warrant:

- (a) enter the premises;
- (b) search for the animal; and
- (c) either impound the animal or, if there is an order to destroy or otherwise dispose of the animal, deliver the animal to the person appointed in the order to destroy or otherwise dispose of it.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a peace officer or designated officer shall not enter any place that is a private dwelling without:

- (a) the consent of the owner or occupant of the private dwelling; or
- (b) a warrant issued pursuant to subsection (3) authorizing the entry.

(3) If it appears to a justice of the peace or provincial court judge that, based on evidence presented by a peace officer or designated officer under oath, there are reasonable grounds to believe that an animal that is dangerous or has been ordered to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of is in a private dwelling, the justice of the peace or provincial court judge may issue a warrant authorizing a peace officer or designated officer to enter the private dwelling specified in the warrant and search for the animal.

(4) On issuance of a warrant pursuant to subsection (3), the peace officer or designated officer may:

- (a) enter the private dwelling;
- (b) search for the animal; and
- (c) either impound the animal or, if there is an order to destroy or otherwise dispose of the animal, deliver the animal to the person appointed in the order to destroy or otherwise dispose of it.

Destruction of animal

379(1) A peace officer or designated officer may destroy any animal that he or she finds injuring or viciously attacking a person or a domestic animal.

(2) A peace officer or designated officer who, acting in good faith, destroys an animal pursuant to subsection (1) is not liable to the owner for the value of the animal.

Action for damages

380 In an action brought to recover damages for injuries to persons or property caused by an animal, it is not necessary for the person injured to prove that the animal is, or that the owner knew that the animal was:

- (a) of a dangerous or mischievous nature; or
- (b) accustomed to doing acts causing injury.

DIVISION 6
Offences and Penalties

General offences and penalties

381(1) A person is guilty of an offence if the person:

- (a) contravenes or does not comply with a provision of this Act or the regulations for which no other penalty is specifically provided or an order made pursuant to section 19, 364, 367 or 387;
- (b) obstructs or interferes with an employee or agent of the municipality engaged in exercising on behalf of the municipality any of the powers conferred by this Act, or by a bylaw of the municipality passed pursuant to this Act; or
- (c) destroys, pulls down, alters or interferes with any work carried out or thing done by or for the municipality pursuant to this Act or any bylaw of the municipality.

(2) Every person who is guilty of an offence is liable on summary conviction to:

- (a) in the case of an individual, a fine of not more than \$10,000, to imprisonment for not more than one year, or to both;
- (b) in the case of a corporation, a fine of not more than \$25,000, to imprisonment of the directors of the corporation for not more than one year, or to both; and
- (c) in the case of a continuing offence, to a maximum daily fine of not more than \$2,500 per day.

(3) Every person who contravenes any provision of any bylaw of a municipality is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction:

- (a) to the penalty specified in the bylaw or in another bylaw providing for a penalty with respect to the contravention of that bylaw; or
- (b) if no penalty is provided for by bylaw:
 - (i) \$2,000 in the case of an individual; or
 - (ii) \$5,000 in the case of a corporation.

Offences applicable to officials

382 No administrator or other official of the municipality shall:

- (a) fail to discharge the duties of office imposed by this or any other Act or by bylaw;

(b) sign any statement, report or return required by this or any other Act or by bylaw knowing that it contains a false statement; or

(c) fail to hand over to a successor in office, or to the persons designated in writing by the council or the minister, all money, books, records, documents, accounts and other things belonging to a municipality.

Unauthorized use of heraldic emblems

383 No person may use the heraldic emblem of a municipality or anything that is intended to resemble the heraldic emblem without the permission of council.

Documents used to enforce bylaws

384(1) No person may issue a form that a municipality uses to enforce its bylaws unless the person has the authority to enforce those bylaws.

(2) No person may use a form that resembles a form that a municipality uses to enforce its bylaws with the intent of making others think that the form was issued by the municipality.

Operating a business without a licence

385 In a prosecution for contravention of a bylaw against engaging in or operating a business without a licence, proof of one transaction in the business or that the business has been advertised is sufficient to establish that a person is engaged in or operates the business.

Prosecutions

386 No prosecution for a contravention of this Act or a bylaw may be commenced more than two years after the date of the alleged offence.

Order for compliance

387 If a person is found guilty of an offence against this Act or a bylaw, the court may, in addition to any other penalty imposed, order the person to comply with this Act or a bylaw, or with a licence, permit or other authorization issued pursuant to the bylaw, or with a condition of any of them.

Fines and penalties

388(1) In this section, “**informant**” means a citizen, a member of a municipal police service or of a police service under contract to the municipality or any other employee of the municipality but not a member of a police service directly or indirectly employed and paid by the Government of Saskatchewan.

(2) Fines and penalties imposed on a conviction for an offence pursuant to this Act or a bylaw are an amount owing to the municipality in which the offence occurred.

(3) Notwithstanding any other Act but subject to subsections (4) and (5), if a person is convicted or fined for a contravention within the municipality of any provision of any Act or any regulation made pursuant to any Act, on the information of an informant:

(a) the fine imposed belongs to the municipality; and

(b) the convicting judge shall dispose of the fine accordingly.

- (4) An amount prescribed for the purpose by regulations made pursuant to *The Summary Offences Procedure Act, 1990* of the fine imposed may be deducted from fine revenues due to the municipality and paid to the Government of Saskatchewan to compensate the Government of Saskatchewan for administering summary offence proceedings and enforcing the payment of fines.
- (5) If a person is imprisoned as a result of a conviction for a contravention of a bylaw, the municipality shall pay that part of the expenses that:
- (a) is paid by the Government of Saskatchewan for the transport of that person to jail, and for that person's maintenance while in jail; and
 - (b) is designated by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

Civil liability not affected

389 A person who is guilty of an offence pursuant to this Act may also be liable in a civil proceeding.

Service of documents

390(1) Unless otherwise provided in this Act, any notice, order or other document required by this Act or the regulations to be given or served, may be served:

- (a) personally;
 - (b) by registered mail to the last known address of the person being served;
 - (c) by hand-delivering a copy of the notice, order or document to the last known address of the person being served; or
 - (d) by posting a copy of the notice, order or document at the land, building or structure or on a vehicle to which the notice, order or document relates.
- (2) A notice, order or document served in accordance with clause (1)(b) is deemed to have been served on the fifth day following the date of its mailing.
- (3) A notice, order or document served in accordance with clause (1)(c) or (d) is deemed to have been served on the day following the date of its delivery or posting.
- (4) If service cannot be effected in accordance with subsection (1):
- (a) the notice, order, or other document may be served by publishing it in two issues of a newspaper; and
 - (b) for the purposes of clause (a), the second publication must appear at least three days before any action is taken with respect to the matter to which the notice, order or document relates.

Evidence

391 A printout of an electronic record of a municipal contravention, certified by a designated officer, is admissible in evidence in a prosecution for a contravention of a bylaw, without proof of the appointment or signature of the person who signed the certificate, as proof that:

- (a) a notice of contravention was issued;
- (b) the contents of the printout are a true and accurate representation of the notice of contravention issued at the time of the alleged contravention; and

(c) at all material times, the electronic records system of the municipality was operating properly or, if it was not, the fact of its not operating properly did not affect the integrity of the electronic record, and there are no reasonable grounds to doubt the integrity of the electronic records system of the municipality.

PART XIII Intermunicipal Dispute Resolutions

Compulsory dispute resolution

392(1) If a matter is referred to the Saskatchewan Municipal Board pursuant to subsection 24(4) or 43(2), section 60 or subsection 188(5), the Saskatchewan Municipal Board shall appoint a mediator to assist the municipalities in resolving the matter in dispute before holding a hearing and making a decision.

(2) If mediation fails to resolve the dispute, the Saskatchewan Municipal Board shall hold a hearing and make a decision to settle the dispute.

Voluntary dispute resolution

393(1) If an intermunicipal dispute exists regarding any matter not listed in section 392, all of the affected municipalities may refer the matter to the Saskatchewan Municipal Board by consent.

(2) The Saskatchewan Municipal Board shall hold a hearing and make a decision to settle the dispute.

(3) The Saskatchewan Municipal Board may, in a decision to resolve an intermunicipal dispute:

- (a) include terms and conditions; and
- (b) make the decision effective on a future date or for a limited time.

Decision binding

394 A decision of the Saskatchewan Municipal Board to settle a dispute is binding and shall be implemented by the parties.

PART XIV Powers of the Minister

Audit

395(1) The minister may appoint one or more auditors or the Saskatchewan Municipal Board to audit the books and accounts of any municipality, any committee or other body established by a council pursuant to clause 81(a) or any controlled corporation:

- (a) if the minister considers the audit to be needed;
- (b) on the request of the council; or
- (c) on receipt of a sufficient petition from the voters of the municipality requesting the audit.

- (2) The municipality is liable to the minister for the costs of the audit as determined by the minister.
- (3) Section 190 applies to an auditor appointed pursuant to this section.
- (4) The auditor or the Saskatchewan Municipal Board shall report the results of the audit to:
 - (a) the council;
 - (b) the minister; and
 - (c) the committee or other body established by the council pursuant to clause 81(a) or to the controlled corporation that has been audited.

Inspection

- 396(1)** The minister may require any matter connected with the management, administration or operation of any municipality, any committee or other body established by a council pursuant to clause 81(a) or any controlled corporation to be inspected:
- (a) if the minister considers the inspection to be necessary; or
 - (b) on the request of the council.
- (2) The minister may appoint one or more persons as inspectors for the purposes of carrying out inspections pursuant to this section.
 - (3) An inspector:
 - (a) may require the attendance of any officer of the municipality or of any other person whose presence the inspector considers necessary during the course of the inspection; and
 - (b) has the same powers, privileges and immunities as commissioners pursuant to *The Public Inquiries Act*.
 - (4) When required to do so by an inspector, the administrator, committee or other body established by a council pursuant to clause 81(a) or a controlled corporation being inspected shall produce for examination and inspection all books and records of the municipality, committee, other body or controlled corporation.
 - (5) After the completion of the inspection, the inspector shall make a report to the minister and to the council.

Inquiry

- 397(1)** The minister may order an inquiry described in subsection (2):
- (a) if the minister considers the inquiry to be necessary;
 - (b) on the request of the council; or
 - (c) on receipt of a sufficient petition of voters of the municipality requesting the inquiry.
- (2) An inquiry may be conducted into all or any of the following:
 - (a) the affairs of the municipality, a committee or other body established by the council pursuant to clause 81(a) or a controlled corporation;

- (b) the conduct of a member of council or of an employee or agent of the municipality, a committee or other body established by the council pursuant to clause 81(a) or a controlled corporation.
- (3) The minister may appoint an individual to conduct the inquiry, or may request the Saskatchewan Municipal Board to conduct the inquiry.
- (4) Any persons appointed to conduct an inquiry have the same powers as commissioners pursuant to *The Public Inquiries Act*.
- (5) The results of the inquiry shall be reported to:
 - (a) the minister;
 - (b) the council; and
 - (c) any committee or other body established by the council pursuant to clause 81(a), controlled corporation, councillor or employee that may be the subject of the inquiry.

Bank accounts

398 On the request of the minister, a bank, an agency of a bank or any other financial institution carrying on business in Saskatchewan shall furnish the minister with a statement showing:

- (a) the balance or condition of the accounts of any municipality, committee or other body established by a council pursuant to clause 81(a) or controlled corporation having an account with the bank, agency or institution; and
- (b) any particulars of the accounts that the minister may set out in the request.

Minister's power to issue directions and dismiss

399(1) If because of an audit pursuant to section 395, an inspection pursuant to section 396, or an inquiry pursuant to section 397, the minister considers that summary action is necessary, the minister may, by order, direct the council, the administrator or a designated officer of the municipality to take any action that the minister considers proper in the circumstances.

(2) If an order of the minister pursuant to this section is not carried out to the satisfaction of the minister, the minister may dismiss all or any of the following:

- (a) the council;
- (b) any member of the council;
- (c) the administrator.

(3) On the dismissal of the council or of any member of the council, the minister may direct the election of a new council or of a member of council to take the place of any member that has been dismissed.

(4) On the dismissal of the administrator, the minister may appoint another officer and specify the remuneration that is payable to the officer by the municipality.

- (5) The minister may appoint an official administrator:
 - (a) on the dismissal of a council; or
 - (b) on the dismissal of one or more members of council if the remaining members do not constitute a quorum.
- (6) An official administrator appointed pursuant to subsection (5) has all the powers and duties of the council.

Official administrator as supervisor

- 400**(1) The minister may, at any time, appoint an official administrator to supervise a municipality and its council.
- (2) So long as the appointment of an official administrator pursuant to this section continues:
 - (a) no bylaw or resolution that authorizes the municipality to incur a liability or to dispose of its money or property has any effect until the bylaw or resolution has been approved in writing by the official administrator; and
 - (b) the official administrator may, at any time within 30 days after the passing of any bylaw or resolution, disallow it.
 - (3) A bylaw or resolution disallowed pursuant to clause (2)(b) becomes and is deemed to have always been void.

Remuneration of appointed persons

401 If the minister appoints a person to conduct an audit, inspection or inquiry pursuant to this Act, or to act as an official administrator for a municipality, the municipality, if required to do so by the minister, shall pay that person's remuneration and expenses, as set by the minister.

Appointment of members of council of rural municipalities

- 402**(1) The Lieutenant Governor in Council may, at any time, appoint a person to act as reeve or councillor for one or more or all of the divisions of a rural municipality.
- (2) Every person appointed pursuant to subsection (1):
 - (a) has the same powers and authority as those conferred by this Act on a person who is elected as a reeve or councillor, as the case may be; and
 - (b) shall be remunerated out of the funds of the rural municipality or otherwise as the Lieutenant Governor in Council may determine by order.
 - (3) When a person is appointed to act as reeve or councillor pursuant to this section, the person, if any, who was previously elected to that position shall cease to hold office.
 - (4) When one person has been appointed to act as both reeve and councillor of a rural municipality, that person may also be appointed to act as administrator.
 - (5) An appointment made pursuant to subsection (1) may be terminated at any time by order of the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

(6) On the issue of an order pursuant to subsection (5) terminating the appointment of a person or persons to act as reeve or councillors for one or more divisions of a rural municipality, the minister, by order, shall:

- (a) appoint a returning officer and fix a nomination period for the purpose of nominating candidates to fill the vacancies on the council;
- (b) specify the terms of office of the persons to be elected;
- (c) name a place for receiving nominations;
- (d) name one or more polling places for each division;
- (e) appoint a deputy returning officer for each polling place; and
- (f) make any further provision for the election that the minister considers advisable.

(7) An election of persons to fill vacancies on a council pursuant to this section shall be conducted in accordance with *The Local Government Election Act*.

PART XV Miscellaneous

Regulations

403(1) The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations:

- (a) defining, enlarging or restricting the meaning of any word or expression used in this Act but not defined in this Act;
- (b) enabling the minister to pay grants to municipalities;
- (c) respecting assessment and taxation;
- (d) respecting the supply of public utility services in municipalities, including:
 - (i) prescribing performance measurements and accountability requirements for public utility operations or any class of public utility operations in municipalities;
 - (ii) prescribing financial reporting requirements for public utility operations or any class of public utility operations in municipalities;
 - (iii) prescribing public disclosure requirements for public utility operations or any class of public utility operations in municipalities;
 - (iv) prescribing requirements for the adoption and reporting of rate policies and investment strategies for public utility operations or any class of public utility operations in municipalities;
 - (v) requiring public utility operations or any class of public utility operations and municipalities to comply with any regulations made pursuant to this section;
- (e) prescribing any matter required or authorized by this Act to be prescribed by regulations made by the Lieutenant Governor in Council;
- (f) respecting any other matter or thing that the Lieutenant Governor in Council considers necessary to carry out the intent of this Act.

- (2) A regulation made pursuant to clause (1)(c) may be made retroactive to a day not earlier than the day on which this section comes into force.
- (3) The minister may make regulations:
 - (a) respecting forms for the purposes of this Act;
 - (b) respecting any matter required or authorized by this Act to be established by regulations made by the minister.

Extension of time

404(1) In this section:

- (a) **“council-related matter”** means anything to be done by:
 - (i) a council, other than with respect to the establishment of mill rate factors pursuant to section 285;
 - (ii) an employee of the municipality; or
 - (iii) a committee or other body established by a council pursuant to clause 81(a), other than a board of revision;
 - (b) **“ministerial-related matter”** means anything to be done by:
 - (i) the minister;
 - (ii) a park authority or a board of revision; or
 - (iii) a council with respect to the establishment of mill rate factors pursuant to section 285.
- (2) If a ministerial-related matter cannot be or is not done within the number of days or at a time fixed by or pursuant to this Act, the minister may, by order, set a further or other time for doing it, whether the time at or within which it ought to have been done has or has not expired.
 - (3) Anything done at or within the time specified in an order pursuant to subsection (2) is valid as if it had been done at or within the time fixed by or pursuant to this Act.
 - (4) Subject to subsections (5) and (6), if a council-related matter cannot be or is not done within the number of days or at a time fixed by or pursuant to this Act, the council may, by bylaw, set a further or other time for doing it, whether the time at or within which it ought to have been done has or has not expired.
 - (5) A bylaw pursuant to subsection (4) must be passed within 30 days after the time fixed by or pursuant to this Act has expired.
 - (6) No council shall pass a bylaw pursuant to subsection (4) extending the time fixed by or pursuant to this Act by more than 90 days.
 - (7) Anything done at or within the time specified in a bylaw passed pursuant to subsection (4) is as valid as if it had been done at or within the time fixed by or pursuant to this Act.
 - (8) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, if a time fixed by or pursuant to this Act is extended by minister’s order pursuant to subsection (2) or by bylaw pursuant to subsection (4), a like delay is allowed with respect to any later date that is fixed by or pursuant to this Act on the basis of the earlier date.

(9) The Saskatchewan Assessment Management Agency established pursuant to *The Assessment Management Agency Act* must be promptly notified, in writing:

- (a) by the secretary to the board of revision if the minister extends a time fixed by or pursuant to this Act for anything to be done by the board of revision; and
- (b) by the administrator if the council extends a time fixed by or pursuant to subsection 204(2) or 216(1).

Amounts owing for work or services by municipality

405(1) The amount due with respect to any work or service performed by a municipality by agreement with any person is a lien against any land owned by the person for whom the work or service was performed.

(2) The municipality may recover the amount mentioned in subsection (1) from the person:

- (a) by action; or
- (b) by distress of the person's goods in accordance with section 323.

(3) At the end of a year in which work or services mentioned in subsection (1) were performed, the municipality may:

- (a) add to any arrears of taxes on land owned by a person in the municipality any amount with respect to such work or services performed for that person that remains unpaid at the end of the year; or
- (b) provide that the amount mentioned in clause (a) is to be added to, and thereby form part of, the taxes owed on the land.

(4) Sections 279 to 282 apply, with any necessary modification, to the amounts that are added to unpaid taxes pursuant to subsection (3).

Unclaimed personal property

406(1) A municipality shall retain in its possession for 90 days all lost and unclaimed personal property, unless it is perishable, in which case it may be disposed of as soon as is practicable.

(2) Personal property that comes into the possession or control of a municipality and that is not claimed by the owner within the applicable period set out in subsection (1) becomes the personal property of the municipality, and the municipality may dispose of the personal property in any manner that the council directs.

(3) The purchaser of personal property from a municipality becomes the owner of the personal property and any claim of the earlier owner is converted into a claim for the proceeds of the sale, after the charges that have been incurred by the municipality for hauling, storage and other necessary expenses, including the cost of sale, have been deducted.

(4) If no claim is made for the proceeds within one year from the date of sale of the personal property, the proceeds form part of the general funds of the municipality.

PART XVI
Repeals and Transitional

DIVISION 1
Repeals

S.S. 1989-90, c.R-26.1 repealed

407 *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989* is repealed.

S.S. 1983-84, c.U-11 repealed

408 *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*, except subsection 59(4), is repealed.

DIVISION 2
Transitional

Continuation of existing municipalities

409(1) In this section:

(a) “**former municipality**” means the former municipality that was incorporated or continued as a municipality pursuant to *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984* or *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989* and that is continued as a municipality in accordance with this section;

(b) “**municipality**” means a municipality that is continued as a municipality in accordance with this section.

(2) An urban municipality incorporated or continued pursuant to *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984* is continued as a municipality pursuant to this Act.

(3) A rural municipality incorporated or continued pursuant to *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989* is continued as a rural municipality pursuant to this Act.

(4) A municipality that is continued pursuant to this section shall:

(a) within 30 days after the date of its continuance, adopt a public notice policy bylaw in accordance with section 128; and

(b) within one year after the date of its continuance, adopt any other bylaws that a municipality is required by this Act to adopt to carry out its duties and comply with this Act.

(5) On the continuation of a municipality pursuant to this Act:

(a) the former municipality becomes a municipality to which this Act applies as if it had been incorporated pursuant to this Act;

(b) each member of council of the former municipality continues as a member of council of the municipality until a successor is sworn into office;

(c) each officer and employee of the former municipality continues as an officer or employee of the municipality with the same rights and duties until the council of the municipality otherwise directs;

(d) the bylaws and resolutions of the former municipality that are in effect on the day the municipality is continued pursuant to this Act are continued, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with this Act or any other Act, until they are repealed or other bylaws or resolutions are made in their place;

- (e) all taxes and revenues due to the former municipality are deemed to be arrears of taxes or revenues due to the municipality and may be collected and dealt with by the municipality as if the municipality had imposed the taxes or revenues;
- (f) all rights of action and actions by or against the former municipality may be commenced, continued or maintained by or against the municipality;
- (g) all property vested in the former municipality becomes vested in the municipality and may be dealt with by the municipality in its own name subject to any trusts or other conditions applicable to the property; and
- (h) all other assets, liabilities, rights, duties, functions and obligations of the former municipality become vested in the municipality and the municipality may deal with them in its own name.

Continuation of existing hamlets and organized hamlets

410(1) An area declared to be a hamlet or an organized hamlet by order of the minister pursuant to *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989* or continued as a hamlet or an organized hamlet pursuant to that Act is continued as a hamlet or an organized hamlet, as the case may be, pursuant to this Act.

(2) On the continuation of a hamlet or an organized hamlet pursuant to this Act:

- (a) the hamlet or organized hamlet is subject to this Act as if the hamlet or organized hamlet had been declared to be a hamlet or an organized hamlet by the minister pursuant to this Act; and
- (b) in the case of an organized hamlet:
 - (i) each member of hamlet board continues as a member of the hamlet board until a successor is sworn into office; and
 - (ii) each officer and employee of the organized hamlet continues as an officer or employee of the organized hamlet, as the case may be, with the same rights and duties until the hamlet board otherwise directs.

Tax exempt property

411 Notwithstanding the repeal of clause 275(1)(m) of *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*, any buildings or lands of an association or organization doing work for young women similar to the work done by The Young Women's Christian Association that were exempt from taxation pursuant to that clause before it was repealed, continue to be exempt from taxation as long as those buildings and lands are used in connection with and for the purpose of the association or organization specified in that clause, as that clause existed before it was repealed.

Regulations to facilitate transition

412(1) The Lieutenant Governor in Council may make regulations:

- (a) respecting the conversion to this Act of anything from *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984* or *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*;
- (b) dealing with any difficulty or impossibility resulting from this Act or the transition to this Act from *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984* or *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*.

(2) A regulation made pursuant to this section may be made retroactive to a day not earlier than the day on which this section comes into force.

PART XVII
Consequential Amendments

R.S.S. 1978, c.A-15 amended

413(1) *The Agricultural Societies Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 21(b) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(b) the auditor of the municipality in which the society is located”.

(3) Subsection 40(2) is amended by striking out “, *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984* or *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*, a city, town, village or rural municipality” and substituting “or *The Municipalities Act*, a municipality other than a northern municipality”.

S.S. 1988-89, c.A-18.02 amended

414(1) *The All Terrain Vehicles Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subsection 2(1) is amended:

(a) by repealing clause (m); and

(b) by repealing clauses (t) and (u).

(3) Section 11 is repealed and the following substituted:

“Prohibited operation of all terrain vehicles

11 The council of a municipality may, by bylaw, prohibit the operation of any all terrain vehicle or class or classes of all terrain vehicles on:

(a) the untravelled portion of the whole or any part of a highway, other than a provincial highway, in the municipality;

(b) any private land in the municipality, including, in the case of a rural municipality, any private land in a hamlet or organized hamlet;

(c) any municipal land in the municipality; and

(d) any Crown land in the municipality that is used or occupied otherwise than by the Crown”.

(4) Subsection 13(2) is amended by striking out “clause 11(1)(a) or 11(2)(a)” and substituting “clause 11(a)”.

S.S. 1986, c.A-28.1 amended

415(1) *The Assessment Management Agency Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Section 2 is amended:

(a) by repealing clause (l) and substituting the following:

“(l) ‘**municipal Act**’ means *The Cities Act*, *The Municipalities Act* or *The Northern Municipalities Act*, as the case may be”; **and**

- (b) **by repealing clause (n) and substituting the following:**
“(n) **‘pecuniary interest’** means a pecuniary interest within the meaning of Part VII of *The Cities Act*, Part VII of *The Municipalities Act* or Part V of *The Northern Municipalities Act*, as the case requires”.
- (3) **Subsection 6(1) is amended:**
- (a) **by repealing subclause (a)(i) and substituting the following:**
“(i) are councillors or reeves of a rural municipality”; **and**
- (b) **by repealing subclause (b)(i) and substituting the following:**
“(i) are councillors or mayors of a municipality other than a rural municipality”.
- (4) **Clause 6(5)(b) is amended:**
- (a) **by repealing paragraph (i)(B) and substituting the following:**
“(B) the day on which the person ceases to be a councillor or reeve, as the case may be, of a rural municipality”; **and**
- (b) **by repealing paragraph (ii)(B) and substituting the following:**
“(B) the day on which the person ceases to be a councillor or mayor, as the case may be, of a municipality other than a rural municipality”.
- (5) **The following subsection is added after subsection 6(11):**
“(12) In this section, **‘councillor’**, **‘mayor’** or **‘reeve’** means a councillor, mayor or reeve within the meaning of *The Cities Act*, *The Municipalities Act* or *The Northern Municipalities Act*, as the case may be”.
- (6) **Subsection 8(1) is amended by striking out “subsection 6(9)” and substituting “subsection 6(10)”.**
- (7) **Subsection 8(2) is amended by striking out “subsection 6(9)” and substituting “subsection 6(10)”.**
- (8) **Clauses 11(2)(a) to (c) are repealed and the following substituted:**
“(a) cities with a population exceeding 30,000;
“(b) rural municipalities;
“(c) all other municipalities”.
- (9) **Clause 11(2.1)(a) is repealed and the following substituted:**
“(a) in the case of the committee responsible for the municipalities mentioned in clause (2)(c), the members of the board appointed pursuant to clause 6(1)(b), one other member of the board, and any other person or persons the board may appoint”.
- (10) **Subclauses 22(11)(a)(ii) and (iii) are repealed and the following substituted:**
“(ii) subsection 195(9) of *The Municipalities Act*”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.B-6, section 2 amended

416 Clause 2(d) of *The Border Areas Act* is repealed.

S.S. 1984-85-86, c.B-7.1, section 2 amended

417 Subclause 2(1)(d)(iii) of *The Builders' Lien Act* is amended:

(a) by repealing paragraph (G) and substituting the following:

“(G) *The Municipalities Act*”; and

(b) by repealing paragraph (N).

S.S. 2002, c.C-11.1 amended

418(1) *The Cities Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subsection 39(1) is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(3) Subsection 42(1) is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(4) Clause 42(5)(a) is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

S.S. 1993, c.C-26.1, section 2 amended

419 Subclause 2(1)(o)(i) of *The Condominium Property Act, 1993* is amended:

(a) by repealing paragraph (A.1); and

(b) by repealing paragraph (B) and substituting the following:

“(B) a municipality incorporated or continued pursuant to *The Municipalities Act*”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.C-27, section 20 amended

420 Section 20 of *The Conservation and Development Act* is amended by striking out “sections 60, 63 to 71, 74 to 77, 79 to 82, 83 to 97 and 99 to 156 of *The Rural Municipality Act*” and substituting “Part VIII of *The Local Government Election Act*”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.C-33 amended

421(1) *The Controverted Municipal Elections Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Section 2 is amended:

(a) in clause (b.1) by striking out “or of members of council pursuant to *The Rural Municipality Act*”; and

(b) in clause (e) by striking out “or *The Rural Municipality Act*”.

(3) Subsection 18(1) is amended by striking out “section 33 of *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “section 142 or 144 of *The Municipalities Act*”.

(4) Subsection 18(2) is amended by striking out “section 152 of *The Rural Municipality Act*” and substituting “section 160.83 of *The Local Government Election Act*”.

(5) Section 38 is amended by striking out “or *The Rural Municipality Act*, as the case may be,”.

S.S. 1993, c.C-39.1, section 2 amended

422 Clause 2(q) of *The Correctional Services Act* is repealed and the following substituted:

“(q) ‘municipality’ includes the City of Lloydminster”.

S.S. 1979-80, c.D-22.2 amended

423(1) *The Department of Rural Development Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Section 2 is amended:

(a) in clause (a):

(i) by adding “and” after subclause (iii);

(ii) by striking out “and” after subclause (iv); and

(iii) by repealing subclause (v);

(b) in clause (f) by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”; and

(c) in clause (g):

(i) by adding “and” after subclause (iii);

(ii) by striking out “and” after subclause (iv); and

(iii) by repealing subclause (v).

(3) Section 14 is repealed and the following substituted:

“Regulations

14 Subject to any other Act, the minister may make regulations:

(a) governing the methods of bookkeeping, accounting, recording and auditing to be used by municipalities;

(b) respecting the procurement and issuance to municipalities of sample sets of books and forms that the minister considers necessary for properly carrying out the regulations;

(c) respecting any other matter or thing that, in the minister’s opinion, is conducive to a thorough and systematic conduct of the affairs of municipalities by the treasurers or other officers of the municipalities”.

(4) Subsection 15(3) is amended by striking out “and maintenance area corporations established pursuant to section 222.2 of *The Rural Municipality Act*”.

S.S. 1979-80, c.D-24.1, section 2 amended

424 Section 2 of *The Department of Urban Affairs Act* is amended:

(a) by repealing clause (h) and substituting the following:

“(h) ‘municipality’ or ‘urban municipality’ means a municipality other than a rural municipality or northern municipality”; **and**

(b) by repealing clause (i).

S.S. 1996, c.E-6.01 amended

425(1) *The Election Act, 1996* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 34(4)(c) is repealed and the following is substituted:

“(c) one copy of the election proclamation to the council of each municipality wholly or partly situated within the constituency, and the council shall post a copy of the election proclamation in a conspicuous place in the municipality”.

(3) Subsection 277(4) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(4) During a by-election in a constituency that includes, in whole or in part, a city having a population exceeding 20,000 inhabitants, no Government department shall publish in any manner in that city any information with respect to the activities of the Government department”.

S.S. 1996, c.E-7.3, section 2 amended

426 Clause 2(g) of *The Emergency 911 System Act* is repealed and the following substituted:

“(g) ‘municipality’ includes the Saskatchewan portion of the City of Lloydminster”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.F-13, section 2 repealed

427 Section 2 of *The Federal-Provincial Agreements Act* is repealed.

S.S. 1992, c.F-15.001 amended

428(1) *The Fire Prevention Act, 1992* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subclause 2(h)(iii) is amended by striking out “secretary treasurer” and substituting “administrator”.

(3) Section 7 is amended by adding “, organized hamlet” after “hamlet”.

(4) Section 33 of *The Fire Prevention Act, 1992* is amended by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act, 1989, The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

S.S. 1996, c.F-19.1 amended

429(1) *The Forest Resources Management Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 12(3)(b) is amended by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(3) Clause 59(1)(b) is amended by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(4) Clause 99(1)(ee) is amended by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

S.S. 1979-80, c.H-2.2 amended

430(1) *The Heritage Property Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 2(l) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(l) ‘municipality’ includes a band under the *Indian Act* (Canada) that is permitted to control, manage and expend its revenue moneys pursuant to section 69 of that Act”.

(3) Clause 8(e) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(e) ‘municipal official’ means:

(i) subject to subclause (ii), the clerk or administrator, as the case may be, of a municipality; or

(ii) with respect to the Northern Saskatchewan Administration District, any person authorized by the minister responsible for *The Northern Municipalities Act*”.

(4) Clause 9(2)(b) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(b) if the property is within a municipality other than a rural municipality, the civic address”.

(5) Subsection 12(2) is amended:

(a) in clause (b) by striking out “an urban municipality or city” and substituting “a municipality other than a rural municipality”; and

(b) in clause (c) by striking out “an urban municipality or city” and substituting “a municipality other than a rural municipality”.

(6) Subsection 18(2) is amended:

(a) in clause (b) by striking out “an urban municipality or city” and substituting “a municipality other than a rural municipality”; and

(b) in clause (c) by striking out “an urban municipality or city” and substituting “a municipality other than a rural municipality”.

(7) Section 28 is amended:

(a) in clause (a) by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984, The Cities Act or The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “*The Cities Act or The Municipalities Act*”; and

(b) in clause (g) by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984, The Cities Act or The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “*The Cities Act or The Municipalities Act*”.

S.S. 1997, c.H-3.01 amended

431(1) *The Highways and Transportation Act, 1997* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subsection 11(1) is amended by striking out “section 197 of *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “section 13 of *The Municipalities Act*”.

(3) The following section is added after section 36:

“Permits issued by municipalities

36.1(1) If, pursuant to section 51, the minister delegates to the council of a municipality the power to issue a permit pursuant to section 36, the council may:

- (a) subject to subsection (2), set the fee to be paid for that permit; and
- (b) delegate the power granted to it pursuant to section 51 to any person that the council may designate, subject to the same terms and conditions applicable to the council.

(2) Notwithstanding any other Act, the fee set by the council of a municipality for a permit pursuant to clause (1)(a) shall not exceed the amount determined by the minister”.

(4) Clause 38(1)(f) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(f) contravene an order issued by a council committee established in accordance with section 81 of *The Municipalities Act* that:

- (i) prohibits the operation of tractors on specified municipal roads;
- (ii) restricts the gross weight of vehicles travelling on specified municipal roads if the gross weight of a vehicle is in excess of 2 700 kilograms; or
- (iii) with respect to specified municipal roads, restricts the gross weight that may be transported to those road through any point or points of contact by vehicles with a gross weight in excess of 2 700 kilograms”.

(5) Subsection 62(1) is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “issued pursuant to clause 206(2)(f) of *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “mentioned in clause 38(1)(f) issued by a council committee”.

S.S. 1986, c.H-3.1 amended

432(1) *The Highway Traffic Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subsection 2(1) is amended:

(a) by repealing clause (m) and substituting the following:

“(m) ‘**municipality**’ includes a hamlet or organized hamlet established or continued pursuant to *The Municipalities Act*”; **and**

(b) by repealing clause (y).

(3) Subsection 83(9) is amended by striking out “or rural municipality”.

(4) Clause 110(2)(a) is amended by adding “other than a rural municipality” after “municipality”.

(5) Clause 111(1)(j) is amended by striking out “or rural municipality”.

(6) Subsection 117(1) is amended by striking out “or rural municipality”.

(7) Subsection 117(3) is amended by striking out “or rural municipality” wherever it appears.

S.S. 2000, c.L-5.1, section 18 amended

433 Clause 18(1)(h) of *The Land Titles Act, 2000* is amended in the portion preceding subclause (i) by striking out “an urban municipality or a city” and substituting “a municipality other than a rural municipality or northern municipality”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.L-6, section 58 amended

434 Section 58 of *The Landlord and Tenant Act* is amended by striking out “an urban municipality or a city” and substituting “a municipality other than a rural municipality or northern municipality”.

S.S. 1990-91, c.L-27.1, section 2 amended

435 Paragraph 2(f)(v)(A) of *The Local Authority Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984, The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

S.S. 1993, c.L-33.1 amended

436(1) *The Local Improvements Act, 1993* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 2(1)(n) is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(3) Clause 3(o) is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(4) Subsection 29(2.1) is amended by striking out “an urban municipality, section 197 of *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “a municipality other than a city or northern municipality, section 24 of *The Municipalities Act*”.

(5) Subsection 33(13) is amended:

(a) by repealing clause (a) and substituting the following:

“(a) *The Municipalities Act*”; and

(b) by repealing clause (c).

(6) Subsection 40(3) is amended:

(a) by repealing clause (a) and substituting the following:

“(a) *The Municipalities Act*”; and

(b) by repealing clause (c).

(7) Subsection 42(1) is amended:

(a) by repealing subclause (a)(i) and substituting the following:

“(i) Division 6 of Part IX of *The Municipalities Act*”; and

(b) by repealing subclause (b)(i) and substituting the following:

“(i) Division 7 of Part IX of *The Municipalities Act*”.

(8) Subsection 42(5) is amended in the portion following clause (b) by striking out “section 234 of *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “section 160 of *The Municipalities Act*”.

(9) Subsection 56(2) is amended by striking out “Section 296 of *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “Division 6 of Part IX of *The Municipalities Act*”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.L-34, section 2 amended

437 Clause 2(c) of *The Lord’s Day (Saskatchewan) Act* is repealed.

S.S. 1979, c.M-11.1 amended

438(1) *The Meewasin Valley Authority Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subsection 5(10) is amended by striking out “, *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984* or *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*, if a member of the council of a city, urban municipality or rural municipality” and substituting “or *The Municipalities Act*, if a member of the council of a municipality other than a northern municipality”.

(3) Clause 12(1)(b) is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984, The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(4) Subsection 12(9) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(9) All bylaws made by the authority may be enforced in the same manner as bylaws of the city may be enforced pursuant to *The Cities Act*, and for that purpose sections 8, 82, 325, 334, 335 and 344 of *The Cities Act* apply, with any necessary modification”.

(5) Subsection 27.1(2) is amended by striking out “and section 92 of *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984* applies *mutatis mutandis*” and substituting “, and section 8 of *The Cities Act* applies, with any necessary modification.”.

(6) Section 52 is repealed and the following substituted:

“Disposition of land by the city

52 Subject to section 51, without complying with *The Cities Act* and notwithstanding that Act, the city may:

- (a) lease any city land to any other participating party or to the authority; or
- (b) transfer, by way of sale, gift or otherwise, any city land to any other participating party or to the authority”.

(7) Clause 69(1)(a) is amended by striking out “rural or urban municipality in the province” and substituting “municipality other than a northern municipality”.

(8) Subsection 74(3) is amended by striking out “urban or rural municipality” and substituting “municipality other than a northern municipality”.

(9) Section 82 is repealed and the following substituted:

“Roads, etc. within the conservation zone

82 Notwithstanding anything in *The Cities Act, The Municipalities Act, The University of Saskatchewan Act, 1995* or any other Act, no road, street, bridge, highway, lane, alley, square or public place within the conservation zone shall be under the direction, management or control of any municipality or the university, but this section does not affect the application pursuant to subsection 12(7) of a bylaw of the city or a regulation of the university”.

S.S. 1986, c.M-21.2 amended

439(1) *The Motor Carrier Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subsection 2(1) is amended:**(a) by repealing clause (g) and substituting the following:**

“(g) ‘**municipality**’ includes a hamlet or organized hamlet established or continued pursuant to *The Municipalities Act*”; **and**

(b) by repealing clause (o).**(3) Subsection 39(1) is amended by striking out “or rural municipality”.****(4) Subsection 39(3) is amended by striking out “or rural municipality” wherever it appears.**

S.S. 1988-89, c.M-23.2 amended

440(1) *The Municipal Board Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subsection 2(1) is amended:**(a) by repealing clause (d) and substituting the following:**

“(d) ‘**local authority**’ means a municipality, school division or conservation and development area”;

(b) by repealing clause (f) and substituting the following:

“(f) ‘**municipal Act**’ means *The Cities Act, The Municipalities Act or The Northern Municipalities Act*”;

(c) by repealing clauses (g) and (h);**(d) by repealing clause (j); and****(e) by repealing clause (n).****(3) Clause 16(1)(a) is repealed and the following substituted:**

“(a) assessment or classification appeals pursuant to *The Cities Act, The Condominium Property Act, 1993, The Conservation and Development Act, The Local Improvements Act, 1993, The Municipalities Act, The Northern Municipalities Act, The Subdivisions Act and The Watershed Associations Act*”.

(4) Clause 17(c) is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(5) Subsections 18(1) and (2) are repealed and the following substituted:

“(1) The board shall review any application for an alteration of municipal boundaries made by a municipal council submitted to it pursuant to *The Cities Act* or *The Municipalities Act* and may:

(a) approve the application, subject to any terms and conditions it considers appropriate; or

(b) reject the application.

“(2) The board shall review any application for an alteration of municipal boundaries or amalgamation of municipalities referred to it by the minister pursuant to *The Cities Act* or *The Municipalities Act* and shall make recommendations to the minister relating to the principle of the proposed alteration or amalgamation and any related terms and conditions”.

(6) Clause 18(4)(p) is amended by striking out “Minister of Urban Affairs” and substituting “minister”.

(7) Subsection 18(10) is amended by striking out “Minister of Urban Affairs” and substituting “minister”.

(8) Subsection 18(11) is amended by striking out “Minister of Urban Affairs” and substituting “minister”.

(9) Section 18.2 is amended by striking out “section 134.2 of *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984* or section 251.2 of *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “section 365 of *The Municipalities Act*”.

(10) Clause 19(1)(b) is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Cities Act* or *The Municipalities Act*”.

(11) Section 21 is amended:

(a) in clause (a) by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Cities Act* or *The Municipalities Act*, as the case may be”; and

(b) in clause (d) by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Cities Act* or *The Municipalities Act*, as the case may be”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.M-26, section 2 amended

441 Section 2 of *The Municipal Employees’ Pension Plan Act* is amended:

(a) by repealing clause (g) and substituting the following:

“(g) ‘council’ means the council of a municipality to which this Act applies”; and

(b) by repealing subclause (r)(i) and substituting the following:

“(i) every municipality and the northern settlement of Uranium City”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.M-27 amended

442(1) *The Municipal Expropriation Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) **The long title is amended by striking out “Urban and Rural”.**

(3) **Clause 2(e) is repealed.**

R.S.S. 1978, c.M-28, section 2 amended

443 **Clause 2(b) of *The Municipal Financing Corporation Act* is amended by striking out “city, town, village, rural municipality, northern municipality” and substituting “municipality”.**

R.S.S. 1978, c.M-29 amended

444(1) *The Municipal Hail Insurance Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) **Clause 2(g) is amended by striking out “constituted pursuant to *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989* or any former *Rural Municipality Act*”.**

(3) **Subsection 26(2) is amended by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.**

R.S.S. 1978, c.M-30 amended

445(1) *The Municipality Improvements Assistance (Saskatchewan) Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) **Clause 2(a) is repealed and the following substituted:**

“(a) **‘municipality’** includes any board, commission or agency duly authorized to act on behalf of one or more municipalities in the construction and operation of a self-liquidating project within the meaning of the principal Act”.

(3) **Section 17 is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984, The Cities Act* or *The Rural Municipality Act*” and substituting “*The Cities Act* or *The Municipalities Act*”.**

R.S.S. 1978 (Supp), c.M-32.1 amended

446(1) *The Municipal Revenue Sharing Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) **Section 2 is amended:**

(a) **in clause (f) by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”;**

(b) **by repealing clause (g); and**

(c) **by repealing clause (h) and substituting the following:**

“(h) **‘urban municipality’** means a municipality other than a rural municipality or northern municipality, and includes the City of Lloydminster”.

(3) **Subsection 3.98(1) is amended by striking out “, *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984* or *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “or *The Municipalities Act*”.**

R.S.S. 1978, c.M-34 amended

447(1) *The Municipal Tax Sharing (Potash) Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Section 2 is amended:

(a) in clause (a) by striking out “under the authority of *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” **and substituting** “pursuant to *The Municipalities Act*”;

(b) in clause (e) by striking out “under *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” **and substituting** “pursuant to *The Municipalities Act*”;

(c) by repealing clause (f); and

(d) in clause (h) by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” **and substituting** “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(3) Subsection 8(1) is amended by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” **and substituting** “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(4) Subsection 8(4.1) is amended by striking out “clause 282(c) of *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” **and substituting** “clause 193(d) of *The Municipalities Act*”.

(5) Subsection 9(1) is amended by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” **and substituting** “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(6) Subsection 9(2) is amended by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” **and substituting** “*The Municipalities Act*”.

S.S. 1983, c.N-5.1 amended

448(1) *The Northern Municipalities Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subsection 2(1) is amended:

(a) in subclause (b)(ii) by striking out “the urban municipality” **and substituting** “a northern municipality”;

(b) by repealing clause (n.2); and

(c) by repealing clause (ee.1).

(3) Subsection 8.1(2) is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” **and substituting** “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(4) Subsection 8.1(3) is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” **and substituting** “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(5) Clause 21(1)(c) is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” **and substituting** “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(6) Subsection 56(4) is amended by striking out “section 63.1 of *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” **and substituting** “section 16 of *The Urban Municipal Administrators Act*”.

- (7) **Subclause 61(2)(b)(i) is repealed and the following substituted:**
“(i) is eligible to be appointed an auditor pursuant to section 60 of this Act or section 188 of *The Municipalities Act*”.
- (8) **Subsection 194(1) is amended:**
(a) in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”; and
(b) in clause (i) by striking out “under *The Urban Municipality Act*” and substituting “pursuant to *The Municipalities Act*”.
- (9) **Subsection 194(3) is amended by striking out “pursuant to the manual prepared for the guidance of assessors referred to in paragraph 19 of section 268 of *The Rural Municipality Act*” and substituting “in accordance with subsection 198(8) of *The Municipalities Act*”.**
- (10) **Clause 287.1(4)(a) is repealed and the following substituted:**
“(a) a councillor, mayor or clerk of a northern municipality”.
- (11) **Subsection 287.2(2) is amended:**
(a) in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “northern or an urban municipality” and substituting “northern municipality”; and
(b) in clause (c) by striking out “northern or an urban municipality” and substituting “northern municipality”.

S.S. 1983-84, c.N-9.1 amended

449(1) *The Noxious Weeds Act, 1984* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

- (2) **Section 2 is amended:**
(a) by repealing clause (f) and substituting the following:
“(f) ‘**municipality**’ means a municipality other than a northern municipality”; and
(b) by repealing clause (k).
- (3) **Sections 8 and 9 are repealed and the following substituted:**
“Notification of appointment
8(1) The clerk or administrator, as the case may be, of a municipality shall notify the director immediately of any appointment made by the municipality pursuant to section 7, giving the post office address of the appointee, the location of the appointee’s residence and the territory assigned to the appointee.
(2) If the notification of the appointment of a weed inspector in a municipality other than a rural municipality is not received by the director within 14 days after the appointment, the municipality is deemed not to have appointed a weed inspector.

“Jurisdiction of rural weed inspector

9 If the council of a municipality other than a rural municipality has not appointed a weed inspector, a weed inspector designated by the council of the rural municipality surrounding that municipality may exercise in that municipality all the powers conferred by this Act on weed inspectors”.

(4) Section 11 is repealed and the following substituted:

“Weekly report

11 Every weed inspector shall make a weekly report, on a form approved by the minister, to the clerk or administrator, as the case may be, of the municipality in which the weed inspector is engaged, setting out clearly and fully all details of inspections made and all orders served by the weed inspector”.

(5) Subsection 12(1) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(1) Every weed inspector shall prepare and deliver two copies of an annual report, on a form approved by the minister, to the clerk or administrator, as the case may be, of the municipality not later than November 1 in each year, stating the general conditions that the weed inspector observed regarding noxious weeds, the methods that he or she followed and the results obtained”.

(6) Subsection 12(3) is amended by striking out “secretary treasurer” and substituting “administrator, as the case may be,”.

(7) Subsection 14(1) is amended by striking out “secretary treasurer” and substituting “administrator, as the case may be,”.

(8) Subsection 14(2) is amended by striking out “secretary treasurer” and substituting “administrator, as the case may be,”.

(9) Section 18 is amended by striking out “an urban municipality” and substituting “a municipality other than a rural municipality”.

(10) Subsection 20(2) is amended by striking out “urban municipalities” and substituting “any municipality”.

(11) Subsection 20(3) is amended by striking out “secretary treasurer” and substituting “administrator, as the case may be,”.

(12) Subsection 21(1) is amended by striking out “secretary treasurer” and substituting “administrator, as the case may be,”.

(13) Subsection 22(2) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(2) A weed inspector or the clerk or administrator, as the case may be, of a municipality may issue an order to the person in possession or in charge of any machine or implement that is infested with noxious weeds requiring the removal or destruction of the weeds in a manner satisfactory to the inspector, clerk or administrator, as the case may be, before the machine or implement may be moved into the municipality”.

(14) Clause 26(1)(c) is amended by striking out “secretary treasurer” and substituting “administrator”.

(15) Subsection 26(2) is amended by striking out “secretary treasurer” and substituting “administrator”.

(16) Subsection 27(1) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(1) An owner or occupant of land affected by a bylaw passed pursuant to section 26 may appeal to the minister against the bylaw after giving notice of the appeal to the clerk or administrator, as the case may be, of the municipality”.

(17) Subsection 27(4) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(4) The minister shall cause notice of his or her decision pursuant to this section to be given to:

- (a) the appellant; and
- (b) the clerk or administrator, as the case may be, of the municipality.

“(5) The decision of the minister pursuant to this section is final”.

(18) Subsection 29(3) is amended by striking out “treasurer” and substituting “clerk, treasurer or administrator, as the case may be,”.

(19) Subsection 30(1) is amended by striking out “treasurer” and substituting “clerk, treasurer or administrator, as the case may be,”.

(20) Subsection 38(2) is amended by striking out “secretary treasurer” wherever it appears and in each case substituting “administrator, as the case may be,”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.P-7 amended

450(1) *The Pest Control Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 2(c) is repealed.

(3) Subsection 12.1(2) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(2) A regulation made pursuant to section 32 or 32.1 and a provision of a bylaw passed pursuant to section 12 shall operate concurrently if there is no direct conflict between the regulation and the provision of the bylaw”.

(4) Subsection 12.1(4) is repealed.

(5) Subsection 12.1(5) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(5) If there is a direct conflict between a regulation made pursuant to section 32 or 32.1 and a provision of a bylaw passed pursuant to section 12, the regulation shall prevail over the provision of the bylaw”.

(6) Subsection 12.1(7) is repealed.

(7) Subsection 12.1(8) is amended by repealing “or (7)”.

(8) Subsection 12.2(1) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(1) Within 30 days after the enactment of a bylaw made by a municipality pursuant to section 12, the municipality shall file a copy of the bylaw with the minister”.

(9) Section 15 is repealed and the following substituted:

“Jurisdiction of rural officers

15(1) If a municipality other than a rural municipality has not appointed an officer, an officer designated by the rural municipality surrounding that municipality may exercise in that municipality all the powers conferred on officers by this Act.

“Notification of appointment

15.1 If the notification of the appointment of an officer in a municipality other than a rural municipality is not received by the minister within 14 days after the appointment, the municipality is deemed not to have appointed an officer”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.P-8, section 2 amended

451 Clause 2(d) of *The Pest Control Products (Saskatchewan) Act* is repealed.

S.S. 1998, c.P-12.1, section 14 amended

452 Subsection 14(1) of *The Pipelines Act, 1998* is amended by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

S.S. 1983-84, c.P-13.1 amended

453(1) *The Planning and Development Act, 1983* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) The long title is amended by striking out “Urban, Rural and Northern”.

(3) Section 2 is amended:

(a) by repealing clause (e) and substituting the following:

“(e) ‘**council**’ means:

- (i) subject to subclause (ii), the council of a municipality or other municipal corporation; or
- (ii) the minister or any person designated by the minister pursuant to section 2.1 acting on behalf of a northern settlement or the Northern Saskatchewan Administration District, as the case may be”;

(b) by repealing clause (p) and substituting the following:

“(p) ‘**municipal administrator**’ means:

- (i) the clerk or administrator of a municipality or other municipal corporation; or
- (ii) any person performing a similar function to the officers mentioned in subclause (i) for a district planning commission as described in section 129”;

(c) by repealing clause (q) and substituting the following:

“(q) ‘**municipality**’ means a municipality as defined in subsection 27(1) of *The Interpretation Act, 1995* or any other municipal corporation”;

(d) by repealing clause (y); and

(e) by repealing clause (cc).

(4) The following subclause is added after clause 120(c)(v):

“(vi) the requirement, if any, for the members of the commission to file a public disclosure statement in accordance with section 116 of *The Cities Act*, section 142 of *The Municipalities Act* or section 36.1 of *The Northern Municipalities Act*”.

(5) Clause 203(4)(a) is amended by striking out “section 156 of *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “sections 13 and 14 of *The Municipalities Act*”.

S.S. 1990-91, c.P-15.01 amended

454(1) *The Police Act, 1990* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subclause 2(n)(i) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(i) a municipality within the meaning of *The Municipalities Act* that has a population of at least 500, but does not include a rural municipality”.

(3) Clause 20(a) is amended by striking out “within the meaning of *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*”.

(4) Subsection 23.1(1) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(1) In this section, ‘specified municipality’ means:

(a) a rural municipality; or

(b) any other municipality within the meaning of *The Municipalities Act* that has a population of less than 500”.

(5) Clause 28(1)(b) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(b) if the region to be policed pursuant to the agreement includes an area described in section 20 that is not within the geographical limits of those municipalities, enter into an agreement with the minister and the minister responsible for the administration of *The Municipalities Act*, on behalf of the Government of Saskatchewan, to have one regional police service provide policing services in those municipalities and in that area”.

(6) Section 75 is repealed and the following substituted:

“Interpretation of Part, ‘municipality’

75 In this Part, ‘municipality’ means a municipality as defined in subsection 27(1) of *The Interpretation Act, 1995*”.

(7) Section 81 is amended by striking out the portion preceding clause (a) and substituting the following:

“For the purpose of enforcing a regulation, permit, bylaw or order imposing vehicle weight restrictions in a municipality or in the Northern Saskatchewan Administration District:”.

(8) Subclause 87(a)(i) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(i) is recorded with the minister responsible for the administration of *The Cities Act* or *The Municipalities Act*, as the case may be”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.P-19, section 58 amended

455 Subsection 58(2) of *The Power Corporation Act* is amended by striking out “under *The Urban Municipality Act*” and substituting “pursuant to *The Cities Act* or *The Municipalities Act*”.

S.S. 1982-83, c.P-22.1, section 2 amended

456 Clause 2(u.1) of *The Prairie and Forest Fires Act, 1982* is repealed.

R.S.S. 1978, c.P-31 amended

457(1) *The Provincial Lands Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 38(a) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(a) to the administrator or clerk of the municipality in which the land is situated”.

(3) Section 68 is amended by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(4) Subsection 72(1) is amended by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act, 1989, The Northern Municipalities Act* or *The Irrigation Districts Act*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act, The Northern Municipalities Act* or *The Irrigation Act, 1996*”.

S.S. 1994, c.P-37.1 amended

458(1) *The Public Health Act, 1994* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Section 2 is amended:

(a) by repealing clause (w) and substituting the following:

“(w) ‘municipality’ includes the Saskatchewan portion of the City of Lloydminster”;

(b) by repealing clause (ii); and

(c) by repealing clause (kk).

(3) Subsection 14(1) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(1) The council of a rural municipality in which a hamlet or an organized hamlet is located, of a town within the meaning of *The Northern Municipalities Act*, or of any other municipality other than a rural municipality or northern municipality shall ensure that there is a supply of potable water and a system for the disposal of sewage for use by the inhabitants of the hamlet, organized hamlet, town or other municipality, as the case may be”.

(4) Subsection 50(3.1) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(3.1) Subsection (3) does not apply to a bylaw made by the council of a northern municipality pursuant to section 108.1 of *The Northern Municipalities Act*”.

(5) Subsection 50(3.2) is amended by striking out the portion preceding clause (a) and substituting the following:

“Subsection (3) does not apply to a bylaw made by the council of a municipality, other than a northern municipality, for the purpose of prohibiting, controlling or regulating the following activities in any public place or public transit vehicle.”.

S.S. 1996, c.P-39.2 amended

459(1) *The Public Libraries Act, 1996* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 2(j) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(j) ‘**municipality**’ means includes that portion of the City of Lloydminster located in Saskatchewan”.

(3) Subsection 33(2) is amended by striking out “city or urban”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.P-45 amended

460(1) *The Public Utilities Easements Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 1.1(a) is repealed.

(3) Subsection 2(1.1) is amended by striking out “municipal corporation” and substituting “municipality”.

(4) Subsection 2(2) is amended by striking out “municipal corporation” and substituting “municipality”.

(5) Clause 13(2)(a) is amended by striking out “municipal corporation” and substituting “municipality”.

(6) Subsection 13.1(2) is amended by striking out “municipal corporation” and substituting “municipality”.

S.S. 1989-90, c.R-1.2, section 42 amended

461 Subsection 42(3) of *The Railway Act* is repealed and the following substituted:

“(3) Notwithstanding any provision of *The Cities Act*, *The Municipalities Act* or *The Northern Municipalities Act* but subject to having first obtained the written consent of the minister responsible for the administration of *The Highways and Transportation Act, 1997* and to any conditions prescribed by that minister, a railway company may construct, maintain and operate its railway on, across, over or under any public highway”.

S.S. 2002, c.R-8.2 amended

462(1) *The Regional Health Services Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 2(1)(l) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(l) ‘**municipality**’ includes the City of Lloydminster”.

(3) Section 20 is repealed and the following substituted:**“Urban centres in health region**

20(1) No health region is to include a portion of a city, town, village or resort village unless it includes all of that city, town, village or resort village.

(2) If the boundaries of a city, town, village or resort village included in a health region are altered:

(a) the health region is deemed to include the city, town, village or resort village as altered; and

(b) if the alteration of the boundaries of the city, town, village or resort village results in the inclusion of an area that was in another health region, the other health region is deemed not to include that area”.

(4) Subsection 62(1) is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “The Rural Municipality Act, 1989, The Urban Municipality Act, 1984” and substituting “The Municipalities Act”.

(5) Subsection 63(1) is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “The Urban Municipality Act, 1984, The Cities Act, The Rural Municipality Act, 1989” and substituting “The Cities Act, The Municipalities Act”.

(6) Subsection 63(2) is amended by striking out “The Urban Municipality Act, 1984, The Cities Act, The Rural Municipality Act, 1989” and substituting “The Cities Act, The Municipalities Act”.

S.S. 1979, c.R-9.1 amended

463(1) *The Regional Parks Act, 1979* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 2(d) is repealed.

(3) Subsection 9(1) is amended by striking out “The Rural Municipality Act, 1989” and substituting “The Municipalities Act”.

S.S. 1986-87-88, c.R-23.1 amended

464(1) *The Rural Development Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 2(b) is repealed.

(3) Section 3 is repealed and the following substituted:

“Agreement to secure incorporation

3 Subject to section 4, for the purpose of securing the incorporation of a corporation pursuant to *The Business Corporations Act, The Non-profit Corporations Act, 1995* or *The Co-operatives Act, 1996*, a municipality that is established or continued pursuant to *The Municipalities Act* may enter into agreements with:

(a) one or more other municipalities; or

(b) one or more other municipalities and persons”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.R-24 amended

465(1) *The Rural Electrification Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Section 2 is amended:

(a) in clause (d) by striking out “city, town or village” **and substituting** “northern settlement or a municipality other than a rural municipality”; **and**

(b) in clause (h) by striking out “city, town or village” **and substituting** “northern settlement or municipality other than a rural municipality”.

(3) Subsection 8(1) is amended by striking out “secretary treasurer” **and substituting** “administrator”.

(4) Subsection 37(2) is amended by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act*” **and substituting** “*The Municipalities Act*”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.R-25 amended

466(1) *The Rural Municipal Administrators Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 2(a) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(a) ‘**administrator**’ means the administrator of a rural municipality appointed pursuant to section 110 of *The Municipalities Act*”.

(3) Section 11 is repealed and the following substituted:**“Examinations**

11(1) The examinations or tests of competence required to acquire a certificate of qualification as an administrator of a rural municipality are those prescribed and conducted by the board of examiners established pursuant to this section.

(2) The Saskatchewan Association of Rural Municipalities and the association shall enter into an agreement to establish a board of examiners consisting of:

(a) one person appointed by the Saskatchewan Association of Rural Municipalities;

(b) one person appointed by the association; and

(c) one or more persons appointed jointly by the associations mentioned in clauses (a) and (b).

(3) The purposes of the board of examiners are:

(a) to determine the qualifications for the office of administrator;

(b) to establish and conduct examinations or tests of competence required to acquire a certificate of qualification as an administrator; and

(c) to issue certificates of qualification to persons who qualify for the office of administrator.

(4) The agreement entered into pursuant to subsection (2) may contain:

(a) any provision for the operation, funding or general conduct of the board of examiners that is not inconsistent with *The Municipalities Act*; and

(b) any provision setting out the method of determining qualifications for the issuance of certificates of qualification that is not inconsistent with the bylaws or rules of the association passed pursuant to this Act.

(5) The board of examiners is not an agent of the Crown in right of Saskatchewan.

“Dismissal of administrator

11.1(1) The dismissal of an administrator by the council of a rural municipality shall be by resolution and written notice of the dismissal shall be given to the administrator.

(2) Within 14 days after receipt of the notice mentioned in subsection (1), the administrator who is dismissed by the council may make application, to be accompanied by a fee of \$100, to the secretary of the Rural Municipalities Board of Reference established pursuant to section 11.2 for an investigation into the dismissal, and shall send a copy of the application by registered mail to the reeve and to the chairperson of the board of reference.

“Rural Municipalities Board of Reference

11.2(1) The Saskatchewan Association of Rural Municipalities and the association may enter into an agreement to establish a Rural Municipalities Board of Reference consisting of:

(a) one person appointed by the Saskatchewan Association of Rural Municipalities;

(b) one person appointed by the association; and

(c) one person appointed jointly by the associations mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) who is not a member of either association nor an employee or representative of the Government of Saskatchewan.

(2) An agreement entered into pursuant to subsection (1) may contain any provision that is not inconsistent with this Act for the operation, funding or general conduct of the board of reference that the associations mentioned in subsection (1) may agree on.

(3) The board of reference is a body corporate.

(4) The members of the board of reference shall appoint one of their number as chairperson of the board.

(5) No action or proceeding lies or shall be commenced against the Government of Saskatchewan or the minister for any action or decision of the board of reference.

“Investigation into dismissal

11.3(1) Within 45 days after the receipt of an application pursuant to subsection 11.1(2), the board of reference shall hold an investigation into the dismissal of the administrator.

(2) The secretary of the board shall serve notice of the time and place of the investigation on each party at least 10 days before the date fixed for holding the investigation.

(3) Any party to an investigation, at his or her own expense, may be represented by counsel or by an agent.

“Service of documents

11.4 Service of a notice or document required for an investigation may be effected by registered letter addressed to the last known residence or business of the person to be served, and proof that the letter was so addressed and mailed is proof of service.

“Investigation procedure

11.5(1) For the purpose of procuring the attendance of a person as a witness at an investigation, the board of reference, if it considers advisable or at the request of the person whose conduct is being investigated, may:

- (a) summon any person by subpoena;
- (b) require that person to give evidence under oath; and
- (c) require that person to produce any documents and things that the board of reference considers necessary.

(2) The proceedings and penalties in the case of disobedience to a subpoena issued for the purposes mentioned in subsection (1) shall be the same as in civil cases in the court.

(3) The board shall keep any record of the proceedings of an investigation that it considers necessary.

(4) Subject to any regulations, the board may:

- (a) determine its own procedure; and
- (b) receive and accept any evidence and information under oath, by affidavit or otherwise that it considers advisable, whether admissible as evidence in a court of law or not.

(5) *The Arbitration Act, 1992* does not apply to an investigation.

“Scope of investigation

11.6 Unless the board otherwise determines, the scope of an investigation and the findings of the board of reference shall be limited to the reasons for dismissal set out in the notice mentioned in section 11.1.

“Settlement

11.7 If the board of reference is of the opinion that the dispute between the council and the administrator may be settled, it may take any action it considers advisable to assist in the settlement of that dispute.

“Findings of board

11.8 Within 75 days after receipt of an application mentioned in subsection 11.1(2), the board of reference shall send a statement with respect to its findings to:

- (a) the parties to the investigation;
- (b) The Saskatchewan Association of Rural Municipalities; and
- (c) the association.

“Expenses of investigation

11.9 The board of reference may order the return to the administrator of all or part of the deposit of \$100 and, in that case, shall order the council to forward to the board an amount equal to the amount ordered to be returned”.

(4) Subsection 13(2) is amended by striking out “The Rural Municipality Act” and substituting “The Municipalities Act”.

S.S. 1988-89, c.S-17.1, section 99 amended

467 Section 99 of *The Saskatchewan Farm Security Act* is repealed and the following substituted:

“Municipalities allowed to hold land

99 This Part does not apply to corporations established or continued pursuant to *The Cities Act*, *The Municipalities Act* or *The Northern Municipalities Act*”.

S.S. 2002, c.S-35.01 amended

468(1) *The Saskatchewan Water Corporation Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subclause 34(1)(a)(ii) is amended by striking out “or in a hamlet in a rural municipality”.

(3) Subsection 34(3) is amended by striking out “or in a hamlet in a rural municipality”.

(4) Clause 35(1)(a) is amended by striking out “or in a hamlet in a rural municipality”.

(5) Subsection 36(1) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(1) The corporation may enter into an agreement with any municipality for the provision of services by the corporation to the municipality and its inhabitants”.

(6) Subsection 38(2) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(2) The corporation shall inform the municipality pursuant to subsection (1) by way of written notice addressed to the clerk or administrator, as the case may be, of the municipality”.

(7) Subsection 38(3) is amended by striking out “, treasurer”.

(8) Clause 39(2)(c) is amended by striking out “or of a hamlet in a rural municipality”.

(9) Subsection 44(2) is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

S.S. 1992, c.S-35.1 amended

469(1) *The SaskEnergy Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 25(2)(a) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(a) in the case of a municipality other than a rural municipality, the clerk or administrator, as the case may be, of the municipality”.

(3) Subclause 26(1)(a)(ii) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(ii) any other highway, road allowance, road, street, lane or other public place vested in the Crown and not in:

(A) a municipality, other than a rural municipality; or

(B) a hamlet or organized hamlet as defined in *The Municipalities Act*”.

(4) Clause 27(1)(a) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(a) maintain construct or place pipelines on or under any highway, road allowance, road, street, lane or other public place vested in the Crown and in:

(i) a municipality, other than a rural municipality; or

(ii) a hamlet or organized hamlet as defined in *The Municipalities Act*”.

(5) Subsection 27(2) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(2) Before constructing a pipeline pursuant to this section, the corporation or TransGas shall submit a copy of its plan showing the location of each proposed pipeline to the clerk or administrator, as the case may be, of every municipality within which any part of the pipeline is to be constructed”.

(6) Clause 33(1)(c) is repealed.

(7) Clause 33(2)(a) is amended by striking out “an urban municipality” and substituting “a municipality, other than a rural municipality or northern municipality.”.

(8) Clause 33(6)(b) is amended by striking out “an urban municipality” and substituting “a municipality, other than a rural municipality or northern municipality”.

(9) Subsection 59(1) is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “an urban municipality or city” and substituting “a municipality, other than a rural municipality or northern municipality.”.

(10) Subsections 59(2) to (4) are repealed and the following substituted

“(2) In addition to the payment in lieu of taxes described in subsection (1), the corporation may add to the monthly account of every customer or of customers of a subsidiary in a municipality mentioned in subsection (1) an amount calculated in accordance with the regulations and shall pay the amounts collected to the municipality, in the manner prescribed in the regulations, as a further payment in lieu of taxes.

“(3) For municipalities that have not entered into an agreement described in subsection (1) and that are designated in the regulations, the corporation may add to the monthly account of every customer or of customers of a subsidiary in the municipality an amount calculated in accordance with the regulations and shall pay the amounts collected to the municipality, in the manner prescribed in the regulations, as a payment in lieu of taxes.

“(4) The corporation or any of its subsidiaries may add to the account of every customer in a municipality, for a service related to distributing, selling or transporting of gas within the municipality, a sum equal to the amount to be paid in lieu of taxes pursuant to this section”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.S-62 amended

470 Subsection 2(1) of *The Subdivisions Act* is amended by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act*,” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

S.S. 1990-91, c.S-63.1 amended

471(1) *The Summary Offences Procedure Act, 1990* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subclause 2(r)(vii) is amended by striking out “section 94 of *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*, section 174.1 of *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “section 373 of *The Municipalities Act*”.

(3) Section 51.1 is repealed and the following substituted:

“**Exceptions re offence notice tickets**

51.1 Notwithstanding any other Act, clauses 8(2)(f) and (h) of *The Municipalities Act* do not apply to bylaws respecting:

- (a) traffic control made pursuant to section 8 of that Act; or
- (b) regulation of the speed of vehicles pursuant to section 8 of that Act”.

(4) Subclauses 55(t)(ii) and (iii) are repealed and the following substituted:

“(ii) subsection 388(4) of *The Municipalities Act*”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.T-2 amended

472(1) *The Tax Enforcement Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Section 2 is amended:

(a) by repealing clauses (c) and (d) and substituting the following:

“(c) ‘**clerk**’ means the clerk or administrator of a municipality;

“(d) ‘**head of the council**’ means:

- (i) the mayor of a municipality other than a rural municipality;
- (ii) the reeve of a rural municipality”;

(b) by repealing clause (f).

(3) Subsection 31(2) is amended by striking out “, *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989* or *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “or *The Municipalities Act*”.

(4) Clause 31(3)(b) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(b) if the lands are located outside of a city, by posting the notice in the treasurer’s office”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.T-14 amended

473(1) *The Time Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Section 5 is repealed and the following substituted:**“Non-application of Act**

5 Nothing in this Act applies to a reference to time in:

- (a) *The Lloydminster Charter*; or
- (b) any provision of *The Local Government Election Act* relating to the holding of an election in a rural municipality or to the taking of a vote with respect to any municipal matter in the rural municipality”.

(3) Subsection 9(2) is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “city, town, village or hamlet” and substituting “municipality”.**S.S. 2004, c.T-18.1 amended**

474(1) *The Traffic Safety Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) The following clause is added after clause 2(1)(j):

“(j.1) ‘hamlet’ means a hamlet or an organized hamlet as defined in *The Municipalities Act*”.

(3) Subsection 209(2) is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “city, town, village or hamlet” and substituting “hamlet or any municipality other than a rural municipality”.**(4) Subsection 209(3) is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “city, town, village or hamlet” and substituting “hamlet or any municipality other than a rural municipality”.****(5) Subsection 212(1) is amended by striking out “city, town or village or of a rural municipality with respect to a hamlet” and substituting “municipality”.****(6) Subclause 217(1)(b)(ii) is amended in the portion preceding paragraph (A) by striking out “city, town, village or hamlet” and substituting “hamlet or any municipality other than a rural municipality”.****(7) Subsection 217(3) is amended by striking out “city, town, village or hamlet” and substituting “hamlet or any municipality other than a rural municipality”.****(8) Subsection 217(6) is amended by striking out “city, town, village or hamlet” and substituting “hamlet or any municipality other than a rural municipality”.****(9) Subsection 223(1) is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “city, town, village or hamlet” and substituting “hamlet or any municipality other than a rural municipality”.****(10) Subsection 225(2) is amended by striking out “on a highway outside the boundaries of a city, town, village or hamlet and following another vehicle” and substituting “following another vehicle on a highway outside the boundaries of a hamlet or any municipality other than a rural municipality”.**

(11) Section 227 is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “city, town, village or hamlet” and substituting “hamlet or any municipality other than a rural municipality”.

(12) Section 269 is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “city, town or village or on a road under the control of a rural municipality” and substituting “municipality”.

S.S. 1983-84, c.U-1.2 amended

475(1) *The Uniform Building and Accessibility Standards Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subsection 2(1) is amended:

(a) by repealing clause (k) and substituting the following:

“(k) ‘local authority’ means:

- (i) a municipality;
 - (ii) a regional park authority within the meaning of *The Regional Parks Act, 1979*; or
 - (iii) with respect to park land within the meaning of *The Parks Act*, the minister responsible for the administration of that Act”;
- and**

(b) by repealing clause (m) and substituting the following:

“(m) ‘municipal official’ means:

- (i) the clerk or administrator, as the case may be, of a municipality;
- or
- (ii) the secretary-treasurer of a regional park authority”.

(3) Section 24 is repealed and the following substituted:

“Certain bylaws in conflict, void in part

24 Subject to sections 8.1 and 14, a bylaw that is passed pursuant to section 8 of *The Cities Act*, section 8 of *The Municipalities Act* or section 91 of *The Northern Municipalities Act* and that conflicts with this Act or the regulations is void to the extent of the conflict”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.U-5, section 90.2 amended

476 Subsection 90.2(1) of *The University of Regina Act* is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

S.S. 1995, c.U-6.1, section 100 amended

477 Subsection 100(1) of *The University of Saskatchewan Act, 1995* is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

S.S. 1980-81, c.U-8.1 amended

478(1) *The Urban Municipal Administrators Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Section 2 is amended:

(a) by adding the following clause after clause (j):

“(j.1) ‘**urban municipal government**’ means the municipal government of an urban municipality”; and

(b) by repealing clause (k) and substituting the following:

“(k) ‘**urban municipality**’ means a municipality other than a city or rural municipality”.

(3) Section 16 is repealed and the following substituted:

“**Examinations**

16(1) The examinations or tests of competence required for admission as a member are those prescribed and conducted by the board of examiners established pursuant to this section.

(2) The Saskatchewan Urban Municipalities Association and the association shall enter into an agreement to establish a board of examiners consisting of:

(a) one person appointed by the Saskatchewan Urban Municipalities Association;

(b) one person appointed by the association; and

(c) one or more persons appointed jointly by the associations mentioned in clauses (a) and (b).

(3) The purposes of the board of examiners are:

(a) to determine the qualifications for the offices of clerk, administrator and treasurer of urban municipalities;

(b) to establish and conduct examinations or tests of competence required to acquire certificates of qualification for the offices mentioned in clause (a); and

(c) to issue certificates of qualification to persons who qualify for the offices mentioned in clause (a).

(4) The board of examiners is a body corporate.

(5) The agreement entered into pursuant to subsection (2) may contain:

(a) any provision for the operation, funding or general conduct of the board of examiners that is not inconsistent with this Act or *The Municipalities Act*; and

(b) any provision setting out the method of determining qualifications for the issuance of certificates of qualification that is not inconsistent with the bylaws or rules of the association passed pursuant to section 10 of this Act.

(6) The board of examiners is not an agent of the Crown in right of Saskatchewan”.

(4) Section 18 is repealed and the following substituted:

“Prohibition respecting unqualified persons

18(1) No person shall serve or hold himself or herself out as qualified to serve as the administrative head of an urban municipality with a population of 100 or more, or call himself or herself an ‘administrator’, unless he or she holds a valid and subsisting certificate of membership and qualification issued pursuant to section 14.

(2) No person may be appointed as an administrative head of an urban municipality with a population of 100 or more unless he or she holds a valid and subsisting certificate of membership and qualification issued pursuant to this Act.

(3) Subsection (1) does not prevent a person appointed as an acting administrator pursuant to *The Municipalities Act* or as acting clerk or acting treasurer pursuant to *The Northern Municipalities Act* from exercising the powers and performing the duties of the office.

(4) A person who is not qualified as described in subsection (1) and who is appointed as an acting administrator pursuant to *The Municipalities Act* or as acting clerk pursuant to *The Northern Municipalities Act* may use the title ‘clerk’ ”.

S.S. 1986, c.V-2.1 amended

479(1) *The Vehicle Administration Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subsection 2(1) is amended:

(a) by repealing clause (p) and substituting the following:

“(p) ‘**municipality**’ includes a hamlet or organized hamlet as defined in *The Municipalities Act*”; **and**

(b) by repealing clause (y).

(3) Subsection 20(1.1) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(1.1) No person shall drive a class PC vehicle that is used for the transportation of passengers in a municipality unless a valid certificate of approval respecting that person furnished by the clerk or administrator of the municipality in which the vehicle is to be driven is filed with the administrator”.

(4) Subsection 20(1.2) is amended:

(a) in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “rural municipality or in a”; and

(b) in clause (a) by striking out “or rural municipality”.

(5) Subsection 20(4) is amended by striking out “or rural municipality”.

(6) Subsection 29(5) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(5) The administrator shall not issue a certificate of registration for a class PC or class PT vehicle unless a certificate of approval has been provided to the administrator by:

- (a) if the vehicle is to be operated within a municipality, the clerk or administrator of the municipality or any other person authorized by the municipality;
- (b) with respect to any area that is not included within a municipality, the authority responsible for regulating taxis within the area or, if there is no such authority, a person acceptable to the administrator;
- (c) a person authorized by the administrator”.

(7) Subsection 29(6) is amended by striking out “rural municipality,”.

S.S. 1980-81, c.W-1.1 amended

480(1) *The Wakamow Valley Authority Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subsection 5(10) is amended:

(a) by striking out “, *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984* or *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “or *The Municipalities Act*”; and

(b) by striking out “city, urban municipality or rural municipality” and substituting “municipality”.

(3) Clause 13(1)(b) is amended by striking out “, *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984* or *The Rural Municipality Act, 1989*” and substituting “or *The Municipalities Act*”.**(4) Subsection 13(8) is repealed and the following substituted:**

“(8) All bylaws made by the authority may be enforced in the same manner that bylaws of the city may be enforced pursuant to *The Cities Act*, and for that purpose subsection 8(2) and sections 82, 335 and 345 of *The Cities Act* apply, with any necessary modification”.

(5) Section 52 is amended:

(a) in clause (a) by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984* or *The Cities Act* and notwithstanding those Acts” and substituting “*The Cities Act* and notwithstanding that Act”; and

(b) in clause (b) by striking out “*The Rural Municipality Act*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(6) Clause 64(1)(a) is amended by striking out “city, urban municipality or rural municipality” and substituting “municipality”.**(7) Subsection 76(1) is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984, The Rural Municipality Act*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.****(8) Subsection 76(2) is repealed.**

R.S.S. 1978, c.W-4 amended

481(1) *The Wascana Centre Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subsection 4(14) is amended:

(a) in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “or *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*”; and

(b) in clause (b) by striking out “or section 33 of *The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*”.

(3) Clause 11(1)(b) is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(4) Subsection 11(6) is repealed and the following substituted:

“(6) All bylaws made by the Authority may be enforced in the same manner that bylaws of the city may be enforced pursuant to *The Cities Act*, and for that purpose subsection 8(2) and sections 82, 325, 334, 335, 337 and 345 of *The Cities Act* apply, with any necessary modification”.

(5) Section 35 is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*”.

(6) Subsection 35.1(2) is amended in the portion preceding clause (a) by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984*” and substituting “*The Municipalities Act*”.

(7) Subsection 42(2) is amended by striking out “*The Urban Municipality Act, 1984* or *The Cities Act* and notwithstanding those Acts” and substituting “*The Cities Act* and notwithstanding that Act”.

R.S.S. 1978, c.W-11 amended

482(1) *The Watershed Associations Act* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Clause 2(a) is amended by striking out “city, town, village, rural municipality, municipal unit or county” and substituting “municipality”.

(3) Clause 21(1)(j) is amended by striking out “city, town, village, rural municipality, municipal unit or county” and substituting “municipality”.

(4) Subsection 21(2) is amended by striking out “city, town, village, rural municipality, municipal unit, county” and substituting “municipality”.

R.S. 1979, c.W-17.1 amended

483(1) *The Workers’ Compensation Act, 1979* is amended in the manner set forth in this section.

(2) Subsection 6(1) is amended:

(a) by striking out “a city, town or village” and substituting “a municipality other than a rural municipality,”; and

(b) by striking out “the city, town or village” and substituting “the municipality”.

(3) Section 127 is amended by striking out “city, town, village or rural municipality” and substituting “municipality”.

PART XVIII
Coming into Force

Coming into force

484(1) Subject to subsection (2), this Act comes into force on January 1, 2006.

(2) Section 474 of this Act comes into force on the later of:

- (a) January 1, 2006; and
- (b) the day on which section 1 of *The Traffic Safety Act* comes into force.